

Iron out the little problems...



CTC 35watt

......

The TCSUI soldering station with the XTC50 watt -24/26 volt soldering iron or the CTC35 watt - soldering iron for pin point precision and exceptionally last recovery time. We have put at least twice as much power into irons which are already well known for good recovery time. The temperature control stops them from over heating. Inc "all-sale" electronic circuit provides protection even if the thermocrouple fails TCSUI soldering station with XTC or CTC iron £38.88 inclusive of VAT postage extra.

Model SK3 Kit



Model SK4 Kit With the model X25/240 x25/240 general purpose iron and the ST3 stand, this kit is a must

to every toolkit in the home. Priced at E6.21 inclusive of VAT and P & P

Model CX 17 watts

a miniature iron with the element enclosed first in a ceramic shaft then in a stanless steel. Virtually leak-free. Only 71% irong. Fitted with a 3/32" to 16.3.3 ministree of VAT and P.8.P. Range of 5 other bits available from $\frac{1}{3}$ down to 3/64

Model X25 - 25 watts

J. A general purpose iron also with a ceramic and steel shaft to give you toughness combined with near perfect insulation. Fitted with $1/8^\circ$ bit and priced at **24.37** inclusive of VAT and P, &P, Range of 4 other bits available.

Model MLX Kit

The soldering iron in this kit can be operated from any ordinary car battery. It is fitted with 15 feet fiexible cable and battery close. Packed in a strong plastic envelope it can be left in a car, a beat or a carvan neady for soldering in the field. Price **54.83** inclusive of VAT and P.& P

Model SK1 Kit

This kit contains a 15 watt miniature soldering iron, complete with 2 spare bits a coil of solder a heat sink and a booklet 'How to solder' Priced at **E6.48** inclusive of VAT and P.&P.



1 2

(illustrated)

Mayflower House, Armada Way, Plymouth, Devon. Tel: 0752 67377/8 Telex: 45296

with Antex

The ANTEX multi purpose range of soldering equipment is fast becoming a must for every home. Built with precision for long life, each iron is fully tested and guaranteed.

ANTEX soldering irons are made in England to strict local and international standards of safety.

Page sectors for an incomment of terrors change to Games and the sector of the sector

-d - manuscours

WATFORD ELECTRONICS 35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588/9	TTL 74* 7494 78 74193 98 4055 134 LINEAR IC's MC1489* 300 7400 13 7485 65 74194 98 4057 2370 702 75 MC1489* 300 7401 13 7485 65 74194 98 4057 2370 702 75 MC1489* 300 7401 13 7465 77 74195 98 4057 430 700C 14.pln 35 MC1498 92 7402 14 7467 189 74196 93 4060 115 710* 67 MC1498 92 7402 14 7467 189 74198 54 4052 799 7355 125 MC3407 135 7405 18 74105 62 74198 150 4058 131 7410* 124 MC3407* 125 MC3407* 126 7406 38 74106
ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTED ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/ P.O.S OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P&P ADD 30P TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10-00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE. Send 50p (plus 25p p&p) for our catalogue. VAT Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless tatad otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 8% to devices marked *. To the rest add 121%.	7400 17 74111 68 4068 22 753 150 MFC4000B 85 7400 17 74112 125 CMO5 + 4069 BE 20 810 159 MFC4000B 85 7410 15 74116 158 4000 15 4070 32 8038CC+ 335 MK50398+ 635 7411 20 74118 83 4001 15 4070 32 AV-1-0212 800 MK50398+ 635 7412 17 74138 83 4001 15 4072 21 AV-1-1313 660 MK50398+ 635 7413 30 74120 115 4007 12 12 17 110 MK2102-2+ 170 7413 30 74120 115 4007 12 12 12 170 7414 51 74122 4007 12 4075 23 AV-1-5050 180 MM2112-201+
We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/ER Station: Watford High Streat. Open Monday to Saturday 8.00 am-6.00 pm. Ample Free Car Parking space available. POLVESTER CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in µF) 400 vi 0:001, 0:0015, 0:0022, 0:003 Tp: 0:0047, 0:008, 0:010, 0:015, 0:013 Bp; 0:022, 0:033, 10p; 0:047, 0:068 14p; 0:10 15p; 0:15, 0:22 22p; 0:33, 0:47 35p; 0:68 45p, 160 vi 0:059, 0:15, 0:22, 15p; 0:33, 0:47 15p; 0:068 45p; 0:028 12; 2:32p; 4:7 48p, DUBILIER: 1000 v: 0:01, 0:015 20p; 0:022 22p; 0:047 28p; 0:1 33p; 0:47 48p; 1:0 175p, POLVESTER RADIAL LEAD (Values in µF) 250 vi 0:01, 0:015, 0:022, 0:027 5p; 0:033, 0:047 10; 0:15 151 p; FEED THROUGH CAPACITORS	7422 24 74128 74 4012 18 4092 21 AT-5-1230 ± 433 VESSOLS ± 80 7423 27 74132 73 4013 45 4085 74 CA3011 ± 82 NES60 ± 325 7425 27 74136 73 4013 80 4085 74 CA3018 ± 68 NES60 ± 325 7425 27 74136 73 4013 82 4039 170 NES63 ± 439 7427 27 7413 514 4016 430 85 CA3028 170 NE563 ± 425 7428 35 74143 314 4017 82 4094 190 CA3028 170 NE564 ± 425 7430 17 74143 314 4017 82 4034 190 CA3025 240 NE565 ± 180 7430 17 74143 314 4018 4094
0-22,0-33 (3p):0-47 (5p):0-82 (3p):1-0 24p):1-5 27p):2-3 3p. 1100/F 350V 8p ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: Axial isad type (Values are in SF) 560V 10 40p) 47 64p; 540V:100 65p; 63V 0-47,1-0,1-5; 2-2; 2-5; 3-3,4-7; 8-8; 10,75; 22 8p; 47,32; 50 (1p):183,100 27p 50 [50,100; 220 28p; 470 32p]:100 50p; 40V 122; 35, 8p; 100 72p; 320 68p; 3300 52p; 470 68p; 51V:10,37 1p; 130,470 33p; 1300 48p; 38V 10; 22,37 8; 40; 100 72p; 1200 68p; 120; 250 (5p; 120; 250) 68p; 120; 250; 15p; 470, 240 51V:10,37 1p; 1300, 100 24p; 1200 48p; 13V 10; 22,47 8; 40; 100 169; 1200 169; 1200 150; 150; 1200 24p; 1200 140; 1400 140; 1200 140	7440 17 74151 95 4023 22 4029 143 CA3051 199 ROM2513★ 550 7440 17 74151 64 4024 64 160 109 CA3051 199 ROM2513★ 550 7441 74 74153 64 4024 64 160 109 CA3051 210 SF76334£± 1150 7442 68 7415 189 4026 199 4161 109 CA3051£ 210 SF76334£± 1150 7443 115 74155 53 4027 4185 109 CA3150± 200 SN7603N 170 7444 12 74156 80 4028 81 4174 110 CA3160± 85 SN7603N 140 7446 94 74157 67 4029 94 175 95 CA3160± 80 SN5603N 140 7446 94 74157 67
TANTALUM BEAD CAPACI- TORS 35V:01/µF,020,030,040 POTENTIOMETERS (absolute) OPTO EGEN DOTTO LECTRONICS* 0:68,1:0,2:2µF,3:3,4:7,6:8:25V: 1:6,1:020V:1:5518V:10µF:10 Carbon Track, 1W Log & IW LEDs plus clips ELECTRONICS* 47,100:40p.10V:1:52µF,3:3,6V:47, 66,100,3V:65,100µF:20p each Skin=2MO single gang with D.P. SKin=2MO single gang with D.P. SKin=2MO single gang D/P switch 5KΩ-2MO single gang D/P switch 5KΩ-2MO dul gang stereo 0*015,0:02,0:04,0:05,0:04µF 5p 0*015,0:22,9:20+0:47 Skin=2MO Single gang D/P switch 5SQ12MO gang between 15 CONTROL 1000 Control 10000 Control 10000 Control 1000 Control 1000 Control 1000 Control	7450 17 74182 82 4033 145 4410 720 LD1304 453 1576474 225 7451 17 74183 92 4033 116 4411 958 LM300H 170 TAA651AX1 225 7453 17 74184 106 4033 116 4411 958 LM300H 170 TAA651AX1 225 7454 17 74185 106 4033 116 4411 958 LM300H 300 TAA6500 300 300 301 307 TAA6231AX1 225 300 747 307 TAA6500 300 300 304 307 7460 317 74185 106 44137 128 128 4413 128
MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS 0.25W log and linear values 60mm Sed Displays 233 2-5*6pF, 3-10pF, 10-40pF 22p 10K Ω-500K Ω angle gang 70p 15400 233 3-550F, 5-45pF, 10-40pF 22p 10K Ω-500K Ω dual gang 80p 711312 C An 3" 105 5-250F, 5-45pF, 50pF, 58pF 30p Self Stick Graduated Basels 22p 711312 C An 3" 105 3-40pF, 10-80pF, 25-190pF 25p PEEF POTENTIOMETERS 711322 C An 3" 113 C An 3" 98 0-500pF 25p 0.50Ω-3MΩ Miniature 8p D1704 C C th 3" 113 0-500pF 33p 0-25W 200Ω-47MΩ Verti 10p D1707 C.A6" 180 POLVSTYRENE CAPACITORS 0-25W 200Ω-47MΩ Verti 10p FND357 127 10pF to 1nF 8p; 1: 5nF to 47nF 19p. RESISTORS-Eris mAN3640 175	7481 86 74177 78 6045 143 4400F 685 LM382 122 124 726 727 7482 697 747 80 726 727 7482 697 747 81 724 727 7480 85 4047 87 4501 19 LM3900 ★ 60 TDA1008 ★ 2590 7478 97 7418 95 7463 95 7418 98 4047 87 4501 19 LM3900 ★ 60 TDA2020 330 7454 95 7418 165 404 4503 69 LM3900 ★ 70 TL061CP ★ 76 7485 95 74183 135 4064 48 4503 69 LM3911 ★ 125 TL081CP ★ 76 7485 91 74185 135 4051 72 4007 55 M253A ★ 735 TL081CP ★ 36 7490 210 74185 135 4051
4-7. 6-8. 10. 12, 18, 22, 33, 47, 55, 68 Low noise PANGE VAL 1 59 100 159 100 256, 62, 55, 100, 120, 150, 220 5p each W 2-2Ω-4 7M E24 1 59 100 15p 15p TOGGLE 2A 250V 500, 820 180, 830, 380, 380, 380, 180 each W 2-2Ω-4 7M E12 2p 1 5p TOGGLE 2A 250V 1000, 1800, 2000, 2200 20p each Y 2-2Ω-147M E12 2p 4p 5p 5T 380 FT CERAMIC TRIMMER CAPACITORS 155 Metal Film 10.1M 10p 5p 200 en/off 35p 2-7.0F, 4-15pF, 6-23pF, 8-30pF 20p 20p 20p ach type not mixed values. 5P changeover 35p	TRANSIBTORS BF182+ 33 OC82+ 165 ZTX109 14 2N3102 32 AC117+ 35 BC160C 16 BF183+ 35 OC28+ 165 ZTX301 15 PN3121 40 AC127+ 30 BC170 16 BF183+ 35 OC28+ 166 ZTX301 15 PN3121 43 AC128+ 20 BC171 16 BF184+ 35 OC28+ 160 ZTX301 15 PN3123 43 AC128+ 20 BC171 11 BF184+ 12 OC38+ 160 ZTX302 20 N3133 43 AC128+ 30 BC172+ 16 BF188 12 OC48+ 32 ZTX304 24 PN3252 30 AC141+ 34 BC172+ 16 BF198 12 OC48+ 52 ZTX314 21 PN3302 30 AC141+ 34 BC172+ 16 BF198 <t< td=""></t<>
Soldbercon Pins* Complete kit of parts inc. instruction DPDT 5 tags Top 100 36p 100 36p tions £4:95 inc. VAT DPDT 5 tags Top JACK PLUGS SOCKETS SIDE 2:50 v: A DPDT BildE 2:50 v: A DPDT 14p 2:5mm 15p 10p 5p break With U-DEC 350 v: A DPD cloff. 15p 3:5mm 15p 10p 5p cornoris U-DEC 450 v: A DPD cloff. 15p MONO 23p 14p 5p cornoris U-DEC 350 v: A DPD cloff. 15p STEREO 32p 14p 5p cornoris U-DEC 350 v: A DPD cloff. 15p MONO 23p 14p 5p cornoris U-DEC 350 v: A DPDT 13p STEREO 32p 14p 5p cornoris U-DEC 350 v: A DPDT 13p	AC167★ 20 BC183 9 B1244 22 OC10★ 22 ZTX501 15 2N3515★ 135 AC188★ 20 BC183L 11 BF256★ 60 CC71★ 28 ZTX501 15 2N3563 25 AC188★ 20 BC184 9 BF257★ 30 OC72★ 30 ZTX502 15 2N3702 11 ACY178 40 BC185 21 BF259★ 30 OC77★ 66 ZTX503 15 2N3703 11 ACY18★ 40 BC185★ 21 BF259★ 30 OC77★ 66 ZTX504 28 2N3704 11 ACY19★ 40 BC185★ 21 BF259★ 30 OC77★ 66 ZTX504 28 2N3705 11 ACY20★ 40 BC187★ 28 BF594 37 OC79★ 76 ZTX531 25 2N3705 11 ACY20★ 40 BC187★ 10 BF694 40 OC81★ 28 ZTX550 25 2N3705 11 ACY22★ 40 BC212 11 BF695 35 OC83★ 46 2N825★ 58 2N3707 11 ACY22★ 40 BC213 11 BF739 25 OC83★ 44 2N8967★ 25 2N3705 11
DIN 2 PIN Loudspkr. Plugs 16p 3 4 3 Pin Audio Bockets 16p 3 4 3 Pin Audio In Line 5p 2 Di 13p SPD 2 Cover 20p SPD 2 Cover 20p SPD 2 Cover 2	ACY40 + 48 BC214L 13 BFR80 28 OC123 + 48 2N898 + 44 2N3711 12 ACY40 + 39 BC217B 20 BFX29 + 28 OC133 + 110 2N706 + 19 2N3775 + 280 AD140 + 70 BC308 20 BFX81 + 45 OC140 + 110 2N706 + 19 2N3775 + 286 AD146 + 46 BC328 15 BFX81 + 45 OC140 + 110 2N706 + 19 2N3775 + 286 AD166 + 42 BC414 + 36 BFX85 + 28 OC170 + 40 2N914 + 27 2N3820 45 AD165 + 42 BC41 + 36 BFX85 + 28 OC170 + 40 2N914 + 27 2N3820 45 AP116 + 30 BC461 + 36 BFX87 + 28 OC201 + 75 2N916 + 27 2N3820 45 AP116 + 30 BC461 + 36 BFX87 + 28 OC201 + 75 2N916 + 27 2N3820 45 AP116 + 30 BC461 + 36 BFX87 + 28 OC201 + 75 2N916 + 27 2N3820 45 AP116 + 30 BC461 + 28 BFX87 + 28 OC203 + 38 2N820 51 2N3824 + 70 AP116 + 30 BC461 + 28 BFY87 + 50 OC203 + 85 2N830 + 16 2N3865 + 30 AP116 + 36 BC461 + 28 BFY80 + 20 OC203 + 85 2N830 + 61 2N3865 + 30 AP117 + 38 BC48 + 28 BFY80 + 20 OC203 + 45 2N830 + 61 2N3865 + 30
assorted colours 19p 8p deuble 15p RöTARY: (ADJUSTABLE STOP) 1 pole Metal Screened 15p 15p 4-way 20p BANANA 4mm 11p 12p - 2mm 19p 19p - WANDER 3mm 8p 8p 2p 2015 40 30/2-4W 4p (2-3W 4p) Timm 8p 8p 9p - UL SOCKETS + (Low Profile - Texas) 8 pin 19p; 14 pin 12p; 16 pin 13p; 16 pin 23p; VANDER 3mm 8p 8p 20 pin 27p; 24 pin 30p; 22 pin 42p; 14 pin 13p; 15p JACKSONS VARIABLE DIODES ZENERS SCR.+ CAPACITORS 0 2 365pF with AA119 18 Range 2V7 to Thyristors Dielectric 0 2 365pF with AA129 20 39V 400mW 1AS0V 38 Diolagot 100/300pF 140p Polya	
6 1 Ball Drive 00 203/176 285p BY127 14 33V.1.3W 1A400V 52 751/7.0AF 115p* with slow BY127 14 17p each 1A600V 52 01al Drive 4103 motion drive 325p CR033*148 NOISE 5A100V 32 5 1/36 1 880p* 25 50 pF 175p* OA9 75 251 180 5A20V 32 0-1.365pF 25 50 pF 175p* OA47 10	BC1078 + 10 BCY78 + 25 ME5002 10 TIP328 + 70 2N198 + 60 2N579 + 60 BC108 + 9 BD118 + 65 MJ400 + 90 TIP32C + 75 9N2160 + 350 2N5180 + 50 BC1088 + 10 BD121 + 78 MJ401 160 TIP33 + 80 2N2217 + 43 2N5191 + 70 BC108C + 12 BD123 + 86 MJ2955 + 120 TIP33 + 80 2N2218 + 34 2N5305 + 40 BC109 + 9 BD124 + 115 MJ2540 + 34 TIP338 + 100 2N2218 + 30 2N5457 20
Rd., W1, W1, TSD TOT III. IT 18/1.4 GA91 6 TA/400V 28 TIC44 25 5.7 B.17, W1, TSD 15.7 B.17, 11 15.7 B.17, 12 16.6 B.17, 12 16.7 B.17, 12 16.7 B.17, 12 16.7 B.17, 12 16.7 B.17, 12 17.6 B.17, 12 17.	BC135 20 BD145 + 198 MPF106 50 TP41A + 66 2N2646 + 44 40325 + 52 BC138 18 BD222 + 78 MPF107 50 TP418 + 73 2N274 55 40327 + 62 BC137 20 BD55A + 85 MPSA05 + 23 TP42A + 73 2N2745 + 54 40328 + 105 D120 + 55 BD55A + 85 MPSA05 + 23 TP42A + 72 SN2845 + 104 40346 + 105
Coopper Lad) (plain) INATAS' * 4 AA (100 V 28 AA(00 V 38 25 × 34 64p 33p 24p 1544 24 4A/200 V 75 SA200 V 88 25 × 5 55p 55p 55p 31p 3A/100 V ± 4A/400 V 75 SA200 V 88 32 × 33 55p 55p 51p 35p 34 32 × 35 52p 51p 43p 3A/100 V ± 4A/400 V 75 54200 V	BC1327 350 BD747 110 MPSA15 2 33 T1P3057 35 51 5050 4 32 20057 4 35 BD747 7 BD757 110 MPSA15 2 11P3057 35 2 910504 2 20057 4 52 00057 4 50 0005

Everyday Electronics, April 1979

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD EC3, 98 CALAIS ROAD, BURTON-ON-TRENT, STAFFS DE13 ULL PHONE 02 83 65435. 9 a.m.-12, 2 p.m. 5 MON-FRI

E.E. PROJECT KITS

Make us YOUR No. 1 SUPPLIER of KITS and COMPONENTS for E.E. Projects. We supply carefully selected sets of parts to enable you to construct E.E. projects. Appropriate hardware—nuts, screws, I.C. sockets are included. Each project kit comes complete with its own FREE COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION SHEET. We supply-You construct.

ARTICLE REPRINTS EXTRA 390 EACH.

CHOKE WARNING DEVICE, Feb. 79

AUDIO MODULATOR. Feb. 79. £1-44

less case and pins. LW CONVERTER. Feb. 79, £3.98, case £1.25, THYRISTOR TESTER, Feb. 79, £2.93

THYRISTOR TESTER. Feb. 79. £2:98 ADJUSTABLE PSU. Feb. 79. £21:54. Case (horizontal layout) £3:54 extra. ROULETTE. Jan, 79. £16:99 less case. I'M FIRST. Jan, 79. £3:06 less cases. LIGHTS REMINDER. Jan, 79. £4:05 CONTINUITY TESTER. Jan, 79. £2:91 less case.

less case. MIC AMP, Dec. 78, £2-19 FUZZ BOX Dec. 78, £4-38 VEHICLE IMMOBILISER. Inc. PCB, Dec. 78, £3-77 Case extra 71p. WATER LEVEL ALERT. Nov. 78, 54-99

"HOT LINE" GAME. Nov. 78. £4.23

less case & rod. AUDIO EFFECTS OSCILLATOR. Nov. £2-75 inc. board.

78. £2.75 inc. board. SUBSCRIBERS TELE TEL METER. Nov. 78. £15-55 case extra £3.75. FUSE CHECKER. Oct. 78. £1.40. C.MOS RADIO. Oct. 78. £7.55.

C.MOS RADIO. Oct. 78, 27:55. TREASURE HUNTER. Oct. 78, 214:20 less handle & coll former, GUITAR TONE BOOSTER. Sept. 78, 24:13 inc. oc.b. SOUND TO LIGHT. Sept. 78, 25:77 FILTER, 21:25. SLAVE FLASH. Aug. 78, 22:26 less SK1. LOGIC PROBE. July 87, 22:29. IN SITU TRANSISTOR TESTER. June 78, 24:49.

VISUAL CONTINUITY CHECKER, June 78. £2-96 inc. probes.

FLASHMETER, May 78, £10-99, less calc and diffuser, POCKET TIMER. April 78, £2-82 WEIRD SOUND EFFECTS GENERA-TOR, Mar. 78, £3-84. CHASER LIGHT DISPLAY. Feb. 78, £19-78, inc. p.c.b. case extra £3-54. AUDIO VISUAL METRONOME. Jan. 78, £4-22. RAPID DIODE CHECK. Jan. 78, £1-97 AUTOMATIC PHASE BOX. Dec. 77. £9:45 inc. p.c.b. VHF RADIO. Nov. 77. £11-46. ULTRASONIC REMOTE CONTROL. Nov./Dec. 77. £13:64. TREASURE LOCATOR, Oct. 77. £3:77 caše extra. £2:32. Less handle, etc. ELECTRONIC DICE. March 77. £4:09. SOIL MOISTURE INDICATOR. June 77. £3 09 inc. probe. PHONE/DOORBELL REPEATER, July 77. £5-27. SHORT WAVE RECEIVER. Aug. 77.

CAR BATTERY STATE INDICATOR Sept. 78. £1-54 less case inc. PCB.

R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Sept. 78.

E15-30 less case. TRANSISTOR TESTER Oct. 77, £6-34 case extra £3.35

CATCH-A-LIGHT Mar. 78. £6-74 HEADPHONE ENHANCER Jan, 79, £2:24. PASSIVE MIXER Oct. 78, £2:68.

ELECTRONIC TOUCH SWITCH Jan. 78. £1-44.

AUDIBLE FLASHER Dec. 78. £1-08. ADD-ON CAPACITANCE UNIT Sept. 77. £4-46.

Member of ABCC

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FIRST CLASS POST. ADD 25p TO ORDERS UNDER £5. EE ARTICLE REPRINTS 39p EACH. MAIL ORDER ONLY. CATALOGUE - SEND 4 90 STAMPS.



COMPLETE KIT £14.50 INCLUDES FREE COMPONENT IDENTIFICATION CHART. TEACH-IN REPRINTS EXTRA 39p. EACH PART. ALL 12 PARTS AVAILABLE.

TEACH - IN - 78

1979 ELECTRONICS CONSTRUCTORS CATALOGUE

HAVE YOU GOT YOUR COPY YET? MAGENTA'S NEW CATALOGUE INCLUDES MANY NEW PRODUCTS - CAREFULLY CHOSEN FOR EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS READERS. PRODUCT DATA AND ILLUSTRATIONS MAKE THE MAGENTA CATA-LOGUE AN INDISPENSABLE GUIDE FOR CONSTRUCTORS. FULLY INCLUSIVE PRICES RIGHT NEXT TO THE PRODUCTS MAKE ORDERING EASY. NO MINIMUM ORDER – ALL PRODUCTS STOCK LINES. FIRST CLASS DELIVERY OF FIRST CLASS COMPONENTS. SEND FOR YOUR COPY AND SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO USE THE MAGENTA CATALOGUEI

WRITE TODAY ENCLOSING 4 × 90 STAMPS

BUZZER, 6V 74p. 12V 77p. F.M. INDOOR AERIAL, 49p

TELEPHONE PICK-UP COIL. 65p. SPEAKERS. Miniature 8 ohm 79p. 64 ohm 89p. 80 ohm £1 15. EARPIECES. Crystal 38p. Magnetic 15p

STETHOSCOPE ATTACHMENT fits our earpleces Sap. HEADPHONES. MONO. 2K Padded Superior Sensitive. £2:98.

HEADPHONES. STEREO. 8 ohm.

INTERCOM. 2 STATION, £5-95. MICROPHONE DYNAMIC 600 OHM CASSETTE TYPE with 3-5mm jack plug and plastic desk stand, £1 25.

HOME RADIO

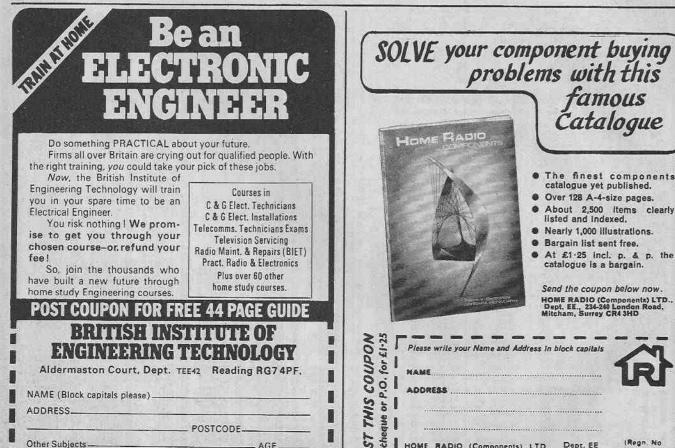
MULTIMETER TYPE 1. 1,000 0.p.v. with probes $2^{\prime\prime} \times 3\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime} \times 1^{\prime\prime} \pm 51^{\circ} 55$. MULTIMETER TYPE 2. 20,000 0.p.v. with case and probes $5^{\prime\prime} \times 3\frac{3}{2}^{\prime\prime} \times 1\frac{1}{2}^{\prime\prime}$

with case and probes 5" × 3½" × 1½" £12:45; ANTEX X25 SOLDERING IRON 25W. Ideal for electronics £3:95; SOLDERING IRON STAND. ANTEX

SOLDERING IRON STAND. ANTEX ST3 &1:44. DESOLDER BRAID. 52p. HEAT SINK TWEEZERS. 13p. DESOLDER PUMP. Easy to use £5:98. SIGMAL INJECTOR. 24:98. DENTISTS MIRROR. Adjustable £2:15. JEWELLERS EYEGLASS. 33p. TRIPLE MAGNIFIER. £1:48. SPRINGS-SMALL 100 Asstd. 98p. CROC CLIP TEST LEAD SET 10 leads with 20 clips 98p.

DOING IT DIGITALL New Series-complete kit or separate parts IN STOCK NOW for FAST DELIVERY

by FIRST CLASS POST. All top quality components as specified by Everyday Elec-tronics. Our kit comes complete with FREE TTL and COMPONENT DENTIFICATION CHART. Follow this educational series-start today-and learn about digital electronics. SEND £22-95 for the TTL TEST BED. £3-75 for ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS (6 months).



The finest components catalogue yet published. Over 128 A-4-size pages.

famous Catalogue

- About 2,500 items clearly listed and Indexed.
- Nearly 1,000 illustrations. .
- . Bargain list sent free.
- At £1.25 incl. p. & p. the . catalogue is a bargain.

Send the coupon below now. HOME RADIO (Components) LTD., Dept. EE., 234-249 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD

181
(Regn. No London 912966)

Accredited by CACC



Everyday Electronics, April 1979

FLECTROVALOR

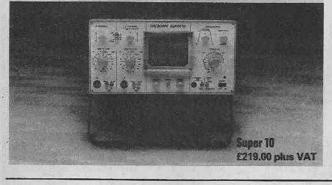
Specialist Mail Order

Suppliers since 1964

The professional scopes you've always ne



£162.00 plus VAT



TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success: knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to you. Study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

City and Guilds Certificates: **Telecommunications** Technicians Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians Technical Communications **Radio Servicing Theory Radio** Amateurs **Electrical Installation Work** MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses: **Colour TV Servicing Electronic Engineering and Maintenance Computer Engineering and Programming** Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing **Electrical Engineering, Installation** and Contracting

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

To: International Correspondence Schools

Dept F268 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911 Subject of Interest Name Address When it comes to oscilloscopes, you'll have to go a long way to equal the reliability and performance of Calscone.

Calscope set new standards in their products, as you'll discover when you compare specification and price against the competition.

The Calscope Super 10, dual trace 10 MHz has probably the highest standard anywhere for a low cost general purpose oscilloscope. A 3% accuracy is obtained by the use of stabilised power supplies which cope with mains fluctuations.

The price £219 plus VAT.

The Super 6 is a portable 6MHz single beam model with easy to use controls and has a time base range of 1µs to 100ms/cm with 10mV sensitivity Price £162 plus VAT. Prices correct at time of going to Press

CALSCORE DISTRIBUTED BY

CALOCOPE DISTNIC	DUIED DI
Marshalls Electronic	Components
Kingsgate House,	
Kingsgate Place,	
London, N.W.6.	

Audio Electronics, 301 Edgware Road, London W.2. Tel: 01-724 3564 Access and Barclay card facilities (Personal Shoppers)

Watford Electronics, 33-35 Cardiff Road. Watford, Herts. Tel: 0923 40588

Maplin Electronics Supplies Ltd. P.O. Box 3 Rayleigh, Essex. Tel: 0702 715 155 Mail Order



Semi-	R2008B/10E		TTL		Bargain Paks	A19 2×80695A
conductors		1/0	7400	11		6A 11
AC176/187 1		39	7401		spec.	A20 3×BF180, 1 or
	5 TIP31A	39		12	A15×741.8 pin 90	Constant and a stanting of T
	8 TIP32A	46	7404	- 11		*A21 5×BF198 5
	TIP41A	61	7405	11	*A3 25×AA119 75	A22 4×BF324 8
	9 TIP42A	82	7408	13		*A23 4×BFR80 7
	4 ZTX301/2*	12	7409	13	A53×AD161 or 162	A24 5×BFY50 or 5
BD131/2 3		5	7420	12	90	Annu cana a rata a rata i
BD135/6/7 3		6	7427	23	*A625×BAX13 70	A25 5× BS× 19 or 2
BD138/9/40 3	5 IN4006/7	7	7430	11	*A7 5×BB105A or B	
BF115 1	8 2N706	12	7440	11	70	*A26 10×BY127 8
BF167* 2	3 2N1304/8	40	7445	62	*A8 5×BC117 or 118	A27 3×C106D 12
BF180/1/4 2	8 2N1305	30			60	*A28 25×15 44 or 94
BF194/5	2N3053	20	7472	22	*A9 10×BC132 90	
BF197* 1	2N3054	46	7473	24	*A10 10×BC147, 8 or	A29 5×2N930
BF200 2	2N3055	48	7474	24	9 70	*A30 10×2N3702, 3.
	5 2N3819	21	7480	62	*A11 10×BC172 65	or 5
BF336* 3		80	7482	86	*A12 10×BC182, 3 or	
BF337* 2		~~	7483	68	4 70	preset 0.25W
BT106* 11		10	7490	32	*A13 10 × BC204B	*A32 50 × mixed
BU205* 15		10	7491	45	cropped leads 50	W/W resistors
BU208 16		27	7495	49		
	5 LM3900N	60	7496	50	*A14 10×BC212, 3 or	etc. 15
			74107		4 70	*A33 50 × 2 5W W/V
			74121	23 23	A15 5×BC301 or 303	
			74123	39	110	
		170	74128	74	*A16 10× BC547, 8 or	
OC35 71		160	74151	49	9 80	
OC140/202 8			74155	50	A17 10× BCY70 110	
	2 TBA8105*		74100	50		with preformed
						pins 22
S A E for lie	to Wheleed		A I - DIES	58 800	8% except those mark	ed - which are 12-5%
M	ta. venolesai	2 3	ia mana	trial en	quiries welcome. Syston, Leicester, LEI	

TRANSFORMERS

TRANSFORMERS 6-0-6 100ma 74p, 1ja £2:35. 6:3v 1ja £1:89. 9-0-5V 75ma 74p, 1a £2, 2a £2:60, 12-0-12V 100ma 90p, 1a £2:49. IC AUDIO AMPS with pcb. JC12 6W £1:60, JC20 10W £2:95. Send sae for data.

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS Microvision TV UK model £39:95. PDM35 £27 25. Mains Adaptor £3:24. Case 50. DM350 £67:80. DM450 £89:50. DM235 £49:45. Rechargeable batis £7:56. Mains adaptor £3:70. Enter-prise prog calculator £12:13. Prog library £4:45. Mains adaptor £3:20. COMPONENTS Send sae for full list. 1 1b FeCI £1:95. Daio pen 75p. 50 ag ins pcb 55p. ComPONENTS Send sae for full list. 1 1b FeCI £1:95. Daio pen 75p. 50 ag ins pcb 55p. Daio pen 75p. 10 ag ins pcb 55p. Daio pen 75p. 10 ag ins pcb 55p. Dai pen 75p. 73 25p. 741 15p. NE55 25p. Dc142 4: 45p. Plastic euuly bc107 4: 4p. 9 5p for 50-4 of one value. Electrolytics 104 51/12/10 22m 5p. 100mt 5p. 100mt 19p. 1500mt (PC) 3:4p. 100 amt 1-7p. T-DEC AND CSC PRODUCTS S-dec £3:71. +dec £4:40. U-deca £4:40. U-decb £8:73. 16 dil adaptor £2:41. TV GAMES Send sae for data. AY-3-8500 + kit £12:30. Stunt cycle chip + kit £10:80. Yank battise chip + kit £13:85.

with pcb. JC12 8W £1-80, JC20 10W £2-95, Send sae for data. BATTERY ELIMINATORS S-way type 67/3/94 300ma £2-95, 100ma radio type with press-studs 94 £3-85, 94-94 £4-50. Stabilized type 3(8/74)94 400ma £5-30, 124 car convertors 3/43/8/ 73/94 800ma £2-50. BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS Send sae for data, 100ma radio types with press-studs 444 £1-86, 6+64 £1-80, 44 ± 444 ±1-444 £1-86, 6+64 £1-80, 45-40, 51abilized S-way types 3/44/9/72/9/12/15/154 100ma £2-86, 1A-mo 109 ±5.124, 52-304 1A £6-55, 2-304 2a £1-85, 22-31, ALAO £4-86, Pa100 £16-95, Spm80 £21-81, ALAO £4-86, Pa100 £16-95, Spm80 £4-47, Bmt 80 £3-85. Stereo 30 £20-12. SMANERY ELECTRONICS

£12-50. Stunt cycle chip + kit £10-90. Tank battles chip + kit £13-95.

DEPT. EE, 32 Goldsel Rd., Sw

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

anley

7Mar	ge of quality components in the U.K.—over 8,000 type Head office and A. Marshall (LA Kingsgate Hou Tel: 01-624-0805	d mail order to DEPT EE ondon) Ltd. use, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA
Glasgow: 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD LEDS + OPTO BY SIEMENS Displays 7 seg LEDS Red Gr Yell Com anode or cath Smi 3mm 18 19 19 Red Large Smim 20 20 20 9mm HT £1:55 Bright 40 40 40 14mm HT £1:57 Ired LD271 £0:55 14mm HT £1:35 IR receiver £1:45 Dito coupler £1:35 Full range + data in our '79 catalogue RAACO STORAGE BOXES Strong durable high impact polystyrene boxes with	Bit Streadway, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161/2 also 325 Edgware Rc 0 Tel: 041-332 4133 and Bristol: 1 Straits Parade, Fishponds R MEMORIES (see catalogue for full range) MM27080 9 00 MM86C30N 2.08 TMS404-2NL 2.58 TMS5903NL 13.74 MM52040 9 00 MM86C30N 2.08 TMS404-2NL 2.58 TMS5903NL 13.74 MM52050 9 00 MM86C30N 2.08 TMS404-2NL 9.85 TMS5905 P.O.A. MM5301AN 514N 44 00 MM57105N 10-43 TMS406-2NL 6.46 ADC0817CCN MM5314 4 00 MM57105N 6.71 TMS405-2NL 6.46 ADC0817CCN MM5314 4 00 MM57161N 6.71 TMS406-2NL 6.46 ADC0817CCN MM5305 10 TMS2076-2NL 6.46 ADC3017CCN 8.30 MM80C96N 0.65 TMS407-2NL 8.46 ADC3711CCN 9.35 MM80C96N 0.65 TMS407-2NL 8.46 ADC3711CCN 8.30 MM80C96N 0.66 TMS403NL 1.75 TMS4116-25JL 8.46 ADC3711CCN 8.30 MM80C96N 0.66 TMS403NL 1.75 TMS4116-25JL 8.472-38500 6.50 MM80C96N 0.66 TMS403NL 1.75 TMS4010-2.0.4 ADD3701CCN 9.33 MM80C96N 0.66 TMS403NL 1.75 TMS4010-2.0.4 ADD3701CCN 9.35 MM80C96N 0.66 TMS403P-2NL 2.32 MM80C96N 0.66 TMS403P-2NL 2.32 MM80C96N 0.66 TMS403P-2NL 2.32 MM80C96N 0.66 TMS403P-2NL 2.32 MM80C96N 0.66	
brass hinge pins. B9 £1 62 B18 £1 78 LINEAR (See catalogue for full range) LM330N 6.60 LM330N 6.60 LM340T-5 0.88 LM340T-5 0.88 LM340T-5 0.88 LM340T-12 0.81 LM340T-15 0.2022A LM341P-24 0.81 LM341P-12 0.56 LM341P-12 0.56 LM341P-14 1.80 LM341P-24 0.56 LM341P-24 0.55 LM341N 0.95 LM341N 0.95 LM341N 0.95 LM	CMOS (see catalogue for full range) 74C02N 0:24 74C48N 1:38 74C95N 1:04 CD4000 0:20 CD4013B 0:52 74C02N 0:24 74C73N 0:54 74C167N 1:22 CD4014 1:00 74004 74C02N 0:24 74C73N 0:54 74C167N 1:22 CD4015 0:50 CD4016 0:52 74C03N 0:24 74C74N 0:56 74C167N 1:22 CD4016 0:52 CD4016 0:52 74C03N 0:24 74C74N 0:56 74C15N 2:47 CD406 0:52 CD4017 0:55 74C03N 0:24 74C74N 0:54 74C15N 2:47 CD406 0:52 CD4017 0:55 74C14N 0:55 74C16N 0:54 74C15N 2:71 CD4007 0:18 CD4018 0:52 74C14N 0:55 74C28N 0:55 74C16N 1:10 CD4008 0:99 CD4918 1:65 74C20N 0:24 74C8N 4:39 74C16N 1:11 CD4098 0:52 CD4918 1:55 74C3N 0:24 74C8N 4:39 74C16N 1:11 CD4098 0:99 CD49208 1:55 74C3N 0:24 74C8N 4:39 74C16N 1:11 CD4018 0:58 CD40208 1:55 74C3N 0:24 74C8N 4:39 74C16N 1:11 CD40210 0:58 CD40208 1:55	THYRISTORS TYPE RATING CASE PRICE TIC441 0.6A.30v TO18 £0.30 TIC445 0.6A.100v TO18 £0.30 TIC447 0.6A.20v TO18 £0.80 PN5060 0.5A.25v TO18 £0.33 2N5061 0.5A.50v TO18 £0.33 2N5062 0.5A.100v TO18 £0.43 2N5063 0.5A.150v TO18 £0.43 2N5064 0.5A.200v TO18 £0.43 2N5064 0.5A.150v TO18 £0.43 2N5065 0.5A.150v TO18 £0.43 2N5064 0.5A.200v TO18 £0.43 2N5065 0.5A.150v TO18 £0.43 2N5064 5A.200v TO18 £0.43 2N5065 Stud Mounting £1.48 BY106 Stud Mounting £1.10 BT121 (XK314A) £1.10 £1.10
LM350K 6.50 LM3401N 0.55 CA3038 2.90 LM358N 0.60 LM3900N 0.68 CA303A 4.10 LM360N 3.00 LM3900N 1.15 CA3039 0.77 LM370N 3.30 LM3909N 0.78 CA3040 3.75 LM371H 2.95 LM391N 1.10 CA3041 1.65 LM373N 3.35 LM391N 7.0 CA3042 1.65 LM374N 3.35 LM391N 7.0 CA3043 1.65 LM374N 3.35 LM391AN 2.79 CA3043 1.65 LM378N 2.40 LM4250CN 0.36 CA3045 1.55 LM378N 2.40 LM78L05CH 0.85 CA3047 3.70 LM370S 4.25 LM78L12CH 0.85 CA3047 3.70 LM380N-8 0.96 LM78L12CH 0.85 CA3047 3.70 LM380N-8 0.96 LM78L12CH 0.85 CA3047 3.70 LM380N-14 1.08 LM78L12CH 0.85 CA3047 3.70 LM381N 1.69 LM78L12CH 0.55 CA3048 2.45 LM381N 1.69 LM78L12CC 1.56 CA3049 1.98 LM381N 1.69 LM78L24CL 1.55 CA3051 1.82 LM384N 1.55 LM7824CC 1.55 CA3053 1.78 LM387N 1.10 LM78L9CC 0.30 CA3053 1.77 LM387N 1.10 LM78L24CC 0.30 CA3059 1.70 LM387N 1.00 LM78L24CC 0.30 CA3059 1.70 LM387N 1.00 LM78L24CC 0.30 CA3059 1.70 LM387N 1.00 LM78L24CC 0.30 CA3059 1.10 LM388N 1.00 LM78L24CC 0.30 CA3059 2.10 LM388N 1.00 LM78L24CC 0.30 CA3059 2.10	As page catalogue-new enlarged micro section- largest range of quality components from inchised suppliers available in UK. All VAT inclusive prices. Over 8,000 line tems plus to ur four branches.	TTL (see catalogue for full range) SN74H05N 0.60 74LS63N 1.25 74LS138N 2.70 SN74H10N 0.56 74LS73N 0.42 74LS138N 3.74 SN74H10N 0.55 74LS73N 0.42 74LS138N 1.00 SN74H20N 0.55 74LS78N 0.56 74LS131N 1.00 SN74H20N 0.55 74LS78N 0.42 74LS131N 0.95 SN74H30N 0.55 74LS78N 0.42 74LS139N 0.95 SN74H30N 0.55 74LS83AN 0.90 74LS14N 0.70 SN74H51N 0.55 74LS83AN 0.95 74LS139N 0.73 SN74H50N 0.55 74LS83AN 0.96 74LS139N 0.78 SN74H50N 0.55 74LS83AN 0.96 74LS139N 0.78 SN74H50N 0.55 74LS80N 0.44 74LS139N 0.78 SN74H50N 0.55 74LS80N 0.96 74LS139N 0.78 SN74H50N 0.55 74LS80N 0.96 74LS139N 0.78 SN74H50N 0.55 74LS80N 0.96 74LS139N 0.78 SN74H50N 0.55 74LS90N 0.96 74LS139N 0.80 SN74H50N 0.55 74LS90N 0.96 74LS139N 0.80 SN74H50N 0.55 74LS90N 0.96 74LS240N 1.50 SN74L00N 0.55 74LS90N 0.90 74LS240N 1.50 SN74L00N 0.56 74LS90N 0.90 74LS240N 1.50 SN74L00N 0.90 74LS112N 0.92 74LS240N 1.65 SN74L74N 0.90 74LS112N 0.92 74LS247N 1.90 SN74L50N 1.90 74LS247N 1.90 SN74L50N 0.90 74LS112N 0.92 74LS247N 1.90 SN74L50N 0.90 74LS112N 0.90 74LS247N 1.90 SN74L50N 0.90 74LS247N 1.90 S
LM7018 2:99 MC672P 1:75 CA3064 1:10 LM702C 2:99 MC672P 1:75 CA3065 1:10 LM702C 0:81 MC724P 2:10 CA3065 3:80 LM703LN 1:15 MC789P 1:80 CA3070 1:90 LM709CH 0:70 MC709P 3:10 CA3071 1:90 LM709-14 0:49 MC709P 2:20 CA3075 1:70 LM709-14 0:49 MC709P 2:20 CA3075 1:70 LM710-14 0:48 MC303P 0:70 CA3076 2:12 LM710-14 0:48 MC303P 0:70 CA3080 0:85 LM711CN 0:48 MC303P 0:82 CA3086 0:85 LM711CN 0:48 MC303P 0:82 CA3086 0:50 LM725CH 0:62 MC303P 1:85 CA3086 1:50 LM725CH 0:62 MC638P 2:35 CA3086 1:50	PORTABLE DIGITAL MULTI-TESTERS (complete with charger) Mains/battery operated c.w. rechargeable Nicad batteries plus charger, Measures DC- AC Volts, Onms and current. Large LED display, guaranteed one year. Ranges: Volts DC and AC 0-1, 10, 100, 1000 Volts. Case optional £8-75 extra. NEW LOW PRICES LM3A £76-00, LM3-5A £90-00 (3 digit 1% Acc.) (3½ digit 0-5% Acc.) DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK	SN74L93N 2:30 74L5114N 0.42 74L5249N 1.09 74L500N 0.28 74L5122N 0.62 74L5262N 1.00 74L500N 0.28 74L5122N 0.82 74L5262N 1.00 74L502N 0.82 74L5124N 1.70 74L5262N 1.00 74L502N 0.82 74L5124N 1.70 74L5262N 1.00 74L502N 0.82 74L5128N 0.60 74L5268N 1.00 74L503N 0.28 74L5128N 0.60 74L5268N 1.60 74L504N 0.29 74L5138N 0.42 74L5278N 1.00 74L504N 0.28 74L5138N 0.65 74L5278N 1.30 74L510N 0.28 74L5138N 0.65 74L5278N 1.30 74L511N 0.28 74L5148N 1.30 74L5279N 0.58 74L511N 0.28 74L514N 1.30 74L5283N 1.30 74L511N 0.28 74L514N 1.35
LM900 0-50 MC1035P 1-90 L2357N 0-80 LM91 0-50 CA3000 3-30 LF13201N 3-00 LM921 0-50 CA3000 4-25 LF13201N 3-00 LM923 0-50 CA3002 3-30 LF13201N 3-00 LM923 0-50 CA3002 3-30 LF13741H 0-49 LM1303N 1-15 CA3006 4-60 LF13741N 0-39 LM130N 1-15 CA3006 2-55 LM301AH 0-40 LM1307N 1-22 CA3007 4-15 LM301AH 0-40 LM1307N 1-22 CA3007 1-65 LM301AH 0-40 LM1307N 1-22 CA3013 1-65 LM301AH 0-40 LM1317N 1-22 CA3013 1-65 LM804H 1-50 LM1318N 0-95 CA3018 0-75 LM306N 0-55 LM1406N 0-97 CA3018 0-75 LM306N 0-55 LM1808N 2-25 CA3020 2-20 LM306N C-1-55 LM1808N 2-25 CA3021 2-40 LM317M7 1-35 LM1808N 2-25 CA3023 2-20 LM318N 2-45	MODULES prices p	74LS27N 0 28 74LS188N 0 68 74LS323N 3 50 74LS28N 0 28 74LS180N 0 88 74LS328N 1 65 74LS30N 0 28 74LS180N 0 88 74LS328N 2 40 74LS28N 0 27 74LS182N 0 88 74LS328N 2 40 74LS33N 0 27 74LS182N 0 88 74LS328N 2 70 74LS33N 0 22 74LS184N 1 10 74LS348N 1 10 74LS38N 0 32 74LS186N 1 45 74LS368N 1 07 74LS40N 0 26 74LS186N 1 45 74LS368N 0 55 74LS48N 0 26 74LS189N 1 45 74LS368N 0 55 74LS48N 1 00 74LS173N 1 10 74LS348N 0 55 74LS49N 0 86 74LS173N 1 97 74LS37N 0 55 74LS49N 0 86 74LS173N 1 97 74LS37N 0 55 74LS51N 0 28 74LS174N 0 75 74LS37N 0 55 74LS55N 0 28 74LS178N 0 75 74LS37N 0 66 74LS55N 0 28 74LS181N 2 75 74LS37N 0 66
TRANSISTORS (See catalogue for full ran. 2N3402 21 2N3567 25 2N3704 14 2N4908 3.72 2N506 2N3404 21 2N3570 50 2N2705 14 2N4908 3.72 2N503 2N3405 21 2N3570 4.50 2N2705 14 2N4909 4.91 2N503 2N3405 21 2N3571 1.90 2N3707 14 2N4913 1.42 2N4913 1.45 2N4914 1.65 2N503 2N3415 16 2N3361 25 2N3707 14 2N4915 2.40 2N503 2N3415 12 2N3434 1.55 2N4915 2.40 2.80506 2N3417 21 2N3436 1.50 2N3415 2.40 2.80507 2N3405 12 2N3415 2.40 2.80507 2.80507 2N3405 12 2N3417 1.50 2.804917 2.80507 2N340 7 2.80501 1.90	1 10 2N5195 47.2N5306 33.2N5543 7.59.2N8131 70 BD181 1 40 BFW431 65 102 2N5210 34 2N5306 33.2N5543 7.59.2N8121 70 BD183 2.39 BFW591 75 30 2N5210 34 2N5308 33.2N5551 44 2N8133 70 BD183 2.35 BFW871 73 30 2N5210 15 2N5355 20 2N565 55 2N8144 70 BD183 2.35 BFW871 73 30 2N5220 15 2N5355 20 2N568 34 2N575 77 2N5201 1 10 BFX12 33 30 2N5221 15 2N5355 20 2N564 35 2N1610 1 65 BD202 1 25 BFX13 33 44 2N522 20 2N5338 1 73 2N564 35 2N161 0 45 2D502 1 25 BFX13 33 44 2N522 20 2N5388 1 73 2N564 35 2N161 0 45 2D502 1 25 BFX13 33 44 2N522 20 2N5388 1 73 2N565 55 2N824 31 00 BD204 1 35 BFX29 34 22 2N5522 16 2N540 33 2N565 55 2N824 3 40 BD202 16 BFX30 43 22 2N5522 16 2N5416 1 46 2N565 55 2N824 1 48 BD200 16 BFX30 46 22 2N5522 16 2N5416 1 46 2N565 55 2N824 1 48 BD202 16 BFX30 46 22 2N5522 16 2N5416 1 46 2N565 55 2N824 1 48 BD202 16 BFX30 46 22 2N5522 16 2N5416 1 46 2N565 55 2N824 1 48 BD202 16 BFX30 46 22 2N5522 16 2N5416 1 46 2N566 17 10 2N829 50 BD222 16 BFX37 49 22 2N5522 2 2N544 7 16 2N5415 1 35 2N5661 2N829 50 BD224 75 BFX84 10 22 2N5522 2 2N544 7 16 2N5415 1 35 2N5661 2N879 70 BD222 75 BFX84 10 22 2N5522 2 2N544 7 16 2N5415 1 35 2N5661 2N879 70 BD222 75 BFX84 10 22 2N5522 2 2N544 7 16 2N5415 1 35 2N5661 2N879 70 BD222 75 BFX84 30 22 2N5522 2 2N544 7 16 2N5415 1 35 2N5661 2N879 70 BD222 75 BFX84 30 22 2N5522 2 2N544 7 16 2N5415 1 35 2N5661 70 00 2N652 70 BD224 75 BFX84 30 22 2N5522 2 2N544 7 16 2N5415 1 35 2N567 70 80 8D222 55 BFX85 33 22 2N5529 2 25 BV545 16 55 10 2N566 1 35 2N567 70 80 8D224 75 BFX84 30 22 2N5529 2 2N544 7 16 2N5415 1 35 2N567 70 80 8D224 75 BFX84 30 22 2N5529 2 2N544 7 16 2N5415 1 35 2N567 70 80 8D224 75 BFX84 30 22 2N5529 2 2D5524 2N544 7 16 2N5415 1 35 2N567 70 80 8D224 75 BFX84 30 22 2N5529 2 2D5564 10 2N567 1 30 8N57 70 80 8D 2024 75 BFX84 30 22 2N5529 2 2D5564 10 2N567 1 30 8N57 10 80 80 8D224 75 BFX84 30 22 2N5529 2 2D5564 10 2N567 1 30 8N57 10 80 80 8D224 75 BFX84 30 22 2N5529 2 2D5564 10 2N567 1 30 8N57 10 80 80 8D224 75 BFX84 30 22 2N5529 2 2D5564 10 2N567 1 30 8N57 10 80 80 8D224 75 BFX84 30 22 2N55	 (see catalogue for full ruge) M1 Black plastic with mach. metal insert 25mm dia pointer 250mm dia black plastic with mach. ind black plastic with mach. machined metal insert and skirt 30mm dia skirt 30mm dia Black plastic body with metal inlay 21mm diameter
10.00 2N3642 221 2N3734 75 2N4627 17 0 2N514 2N3447 2N344 34 2N3757 00 2N4628 2 20 2N514 10.50 2N3544 40 2N4871L 51 2N4944 30 2N514 2N3448 2N3484 50 2N4858 54 2N4945 30 2N517 12.00 2N3546 26 2N4858 54 2N4945 30 2N517 12.00 2N3566 25 2N4858 1.50 2N4965 22 2N518 2N3507 2N3668 23 2N4588 1.55 2N4965 22 2N518 2N3507 2N3668 23 2N4588 1.55 2N4965 22 2N518 2N3512 1.10 2N366 45 2N4011 1.65 2N4967 28 2N518 2N3512 1.10 2N369 45 2N4011 1.65 2N4967 28 2N518 2N3552 32 2N3983 50 2N396 2.75 2N4689 22 2N518 2N3555 25 2N3983 50 2N396 2.75 2N4969 28 2N518 2N3555 25 2N3983 50 2N3961 1.65 2N5010 3.75 2N518 2N3556 25 2N3933 50 2N3961 2.55 2N4080 2.25 2N518 2N3556 25 2N3703 14 2N496 2.49 2N4030 22 2N518 2N3556 25 2N3703 14 2N496 2.49 2N4030 22 2N519	22 2N5243 3/2N541 10 2N0439117 AF280 95 BD235 40 BFA85 30 22 2N5247 44 2N5453 38 2N517 35 2N6099 62 AFY24 145 BD335 47 BFX88 1.37 22 2N5247 44 2N5453 38 2N6107 45 AU110 170 BD339 40 BFY10 110 24 2N5248 44 2N5453 32 2N6108 55 AU113 170 BD540 50 BFY18 110 75 2N5249 38 2N5450 55 2N6109 55 BC409 27 BD531 10 BFY19 110	 M7 Heavy metal matt black inlay compact and very stylish, diameter 24mm dia. 20.52 20.52 M8 As above but 28mm dia. 20.62 20.62 M15 Black plastic pointer knob t8mm (skirt) pointer 31mm long £0.15 M16 Highly pointed clad and pointer, diameter 22mm £0.29

Everyday Electronics, April 1979



Everyday Electronics, April 1979

for

15-240 Watts!

HY5 Preamplifier

HY30 15 Watts into 80

HY50 25 Watts into 80

HY120 60 Watts into 8Ω



into 8Ω

HY400 240 Watts

into 4Ω

POWER SUPPLIES The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, stc) are catered for internally. The desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all i.l.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier. FEATURES : Complete pre-amplifier in single pack—Multi-function equalization—Low noise —Low distortion—High overload—Two simply combined for storeo. **APPLICATIONS**: HI-FI-Mixers—Disco—Gu.tar and Organ—Public address **SPECIFICATIONS**: Mireful and the store of the

Price £8-27 + 78p VAT P&P free.

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P. It features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of I.C., heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally sulted to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up-to-date

technology available FEATURES: Complete Kit-Low Distortion-Short, Open and Thermal Protection-Easy to

APPLICATIONS: Updating audio equipment—Guitar practice amplifier—Test amplifier audio oscillator.

audio oscillator. SPECIFICATIONS: OUTPUT POWER 15W R.M.S. into 80: DISTORTION 0-1% at 1-5W. INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-16kHz-3dB. SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 18V.

The HY50 leads 1.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.

FEATURES: Low Distortion—Integral Heatsink—Only five connections—7 amp output transistors—No external components APPLICATIONS: Medium Power HI-Fi systems—Low power disco—Guitar amplifier

SPECIFICATIONS: INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV OUTPUT POWER 25W RMS Into 8D LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16D DISTORTION 0-04% at 25W at 14Hz SIGNALINOISE RATIO 75dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz-3dB. SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 25V SIZE 105 50 25mm Price £8 18 + £1 02 VAT P&P free

The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range. Designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.

modurar design. FEATURES: Very low distortion—Integral heatsink—Load line protection—Thermal protec-tion—Five connections—No external components APPLICATIONS: HI-FI—High quality disco—Public address—Monitor amplifier—Guitar and

organ SPECIFICATIONS INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV. OUTPUT POWER 60W RMS into 8Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16Ω DISTORTION 0-04% at 60W at 14Hz SIGNALINOISE RATIO 90dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz-3dB SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 25V SIZE 114 50 85mm

Price £19-01 + £1-52 VAT P&P free.

The HY200 now improved to give an output of 120 Watts has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions such as disco or group while still retaining true Hi-Fi performance. FEATURES: Thermal shutdown—Very low distortion—Load line protection—Integral heatsink —No external components APPLICATIONS: HI-FI—Disco—Monitor—Power slave—Industrial—Public Address

SPECIFICATIONS: MEN DISCOMMUNICATION FOR STATE-INdustrial-Fourie Address INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV OUTPUT POWER 120W RMS into 8Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16Ω DISTORTION 0-05% at 100W at 14Hz. SIGNALINOISE RATIO 96dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz-3dB SUPPLY VOLTAGE ±45V SIZE 114 50 85mm

Price £27.99 + £2.24 VAT P&P free.

The HY400 is I.L.P.'s "Big Daddy" of the range producing 240W into 401 it has been designed for high power disco address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module. FEATURES: Thermal shutdown—Very low distortion—Load line protection—No external components.

APPLICATIONS: Public address—Disco—Power slave—Industrial

SPECIFICATIONS OUTPUT POWER 240W RMS into 4Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16Ω DISTORTION 0-1% at 240W at 1kHz SIGNAL NOISE RATIO 84dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz-3dB SUPPLY VOLTAGE 145V INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV SIZE 114 100 85mm Price £38 61 + £3 09 VAT P&P free.

PSU36 suitable for two HY30's £6 44 plus 51p VAT. P/P free. PSU36 suitable for two HY30's £6 44 plus £1 42 VAT. P/P free. PSU30 suitable for two HY120's £14's 51 plus £1 42 VAT. P/P free. PSU90 suitable for one HY200 £15 19 plus £1 21 VAT. P/P free. PSU50 £3 42 + £2 03 VAT. B1 50 48 + £0 66 VAT.

P. & P. FREE U.K. ONLY

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS

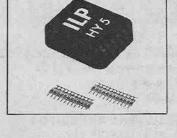
I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD., CROSSLAND HOUSE, NACKINGTON CANTERBURY, KENT, CT4 7AD.



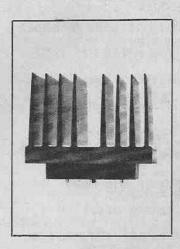
ROPER CLOSE, CANTERBURY, KENT, CT2 7EP. Tel: (0227) 54778. Regd No. 1032630.

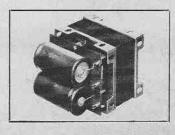
Please Supply **Total Purchase Price** l'Enclose Cheque 🔲 Postal Orders 🗌 Money Order 🗍 Please debit my Access account
Barclaycard account Account number Name and Address -

Signature -









EDITOR F. E. BENNETT

ASSISTANT EDITOR B. W. TERRELL B.Sc.

PRODUCTION EDITOR D. G. BARRINGTON

TECHNICAL SUB-EDITOR T. J. JOHNSON G8MGS

ART EDITOR R. F. PALMER

ASSISTANT ART EDITOR P. A. LOATES

TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR D. J. GOODING

EDITORIAL OFFICES

Kings Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS Phone: 01-261 6873

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER V. PIERI

Phone: 01-261 6727

REPRESENTATIVE N. BELLWOOD Phone: 01-261 6727

CLASSIFIED MANAGER C. R. BROWN Phone: 01-261 5762

MAKE-UP AND COPY DEPARTMENT Phone 01-261 6618

ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES

Kings Reach Tower Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS



Projects... Theory ... and Popular Features ...

Spring is a curtain raiser. It is the time plans are made for holidays in those long, bright and warm days we confidently anticipate in the months ahead.

Amongst our readers will be many motorists who are already preparing for that touring/camping holiday. They should include in their plans the building of our *Shaver Inverter*. Then no matter where their car may rest, whether here in the UK or abroad, a 240V 50Hz supply will be available at all times to run an electric shaver.

Looking back, one of the advantages of an absorbing indoor hobby is that it does take your mind off unpleasant things like the weather, the last winter especially. Constructors working on the 2020 Tuner Amplifier will at any rate have had plenty to occupy themselves with, and we imagine the winter passed quite rapidly for them!

This month the penultimate article in the 2020 Series gets to grips with the final and major building operation. Now the fruits of the last few months' labours are gathered together and the task of integrating all into one equipment commences. At this stage the work takes on a greater significance with completion now clearly within sight. The rising expectancy of soon listening and enjoying the results of one's handiwork will inject extra incentive and excitement into the current task.

Now a seasonal message to those interested in electronics but who have not yet taken the plunge into the constructional business. Remember electronics is a hobby for all seasons. Throughout the year the constructor can enjoy this pastime. Most projects featured in EE are of a modest nature, and inexpensive in cost of parts. These designs are often of direct use in other indoor or outdoor activities. The time you spend at the workbench can be the odd half-hour or longer sessions, as you are so disposed. The smaller designs can be built in the course of an evening. A week-end should be sufficient for all but the largest projects.

Spring is the time of awakening and growth. It's a very good time to discover a new exciting and rewarding hobby. So why not give it a try now?

Sorry about this final piece, but I have now to advise readers that the price of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS will be increased to 45p as from the May issue. Despite this, EE still remains unrivalled in value for money. And be assured we're going to keep it this way!

Fed Bernet

Our May issue will be published on Friday, April 20. See page 227 for details.

Readers' Enguiries

We cannot undertake to answer readers' letters requesting modifications, designs or information on commercial equipment or subjects not published by us. All letters requiring a personal reply should be accompanied by a stamped self-addressed envelope.

Telephone enquiries should be limited to those requiring only a brief reply. We cannot undertake to engage in discussions on the telephone, technical or otherwise.

Component Supplies

Readers should note that we do not supply electronic components for building the projects featured in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, but these requirements can be met by our advertisers.



VOL. 8 NO. 4

APRIL 1979

CONSTRUCTIONALS

SHAVER INVERTER A 20W battery/ mains inverter for the motorist/ camper by D. S. Gibbs and I. M. Shaw	202
TOUCH BLEEPER A finger sensitive audible alarm by T. J. Herklots	206
EE LABCENTRE Part 2: PCB component assembly and console construction by R. W. Coles and B. Cullen	215
MINI MODULE: 7-TRANSISTOR TESTER Useful for checking those "bargain packs" by George Hylton	220
CHOKE WARNING DEVICE Gives visual warning when choke is left out by T. R. de Vaux-Balbirnie	233
EE2020 TUNER AMPLIFIER Part 5: Final assembly and interwiring by E. A. Rule	238

GENERAL FEATURES

EDITORIAL	200
DOING IT DIGITALLY Part 7: Modules and systems by O. N. Bishop	208
JACK PLUG AND FAMILY Cartoon by Doug Baker	212
FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT Keys of the future by Adrian Hope	213
SQUARE ONE Beginner's page. Component codes	222
MICROPROCESSOR BASICS Part 2: Getting to grips with the "chips" revolution by R. W. Coles	223
EVERYDAY NEWS What's happening in the world of electronics	228
COUNTER INTELLIGENCE A retailer comments by Paul Young	230
CROSSWORD NO. 14 by D. P. Newton	230
SHOP TALK Guidance on component buying by Dave Barrington	236
RADIO WORLD A commentary by Pat Hawker	245
PROFESSOR ERNEST EVERSURE The Extraordinary Experiments of . by Anthony J. Bassett	246

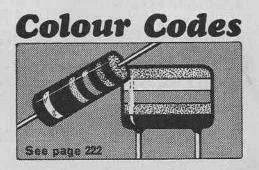
FREE ENTRY COMPETITION Antex soldering kits and irons to be won

Back Issues of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS June 1977 onwards (October to December 1977, January to March 1978 NOT available) are available worldwide at a cost of 60p per copy inclusive of postage and packing. Orders and remittance should be sent to: Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF. Binders for Volumes 1 to 8 (state which) are available from the above address

Binders for Volumes 1 to 8 (state which) are available from the above address for £2.85 inclusive of postage and packing. Subscriptions (for one year)—UK: £8.50. Overseas: £9.50.

© IPC Magazines Limited 1979. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproductions or imitations in whole or in part are expressly forbidden.

All reasonable precautions are taken to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

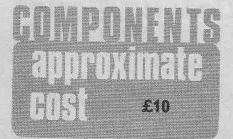


214



ANYONE who has had to use a battery shaver whilst on holiday will know that these devices are a very poor substitute for the real thing. This unit is designed to operate a normal 50Hz mains shaver from a 12 volt car battery and so is ideal for caravan and camping enthusiasts.

When loaded with a shaver it takes just about 1 amp from a 12 volt battery, which is quite acceptable since it is only required for a few minutes per day. If a somewhat heavier drain on the battery can be tolerated the unit will supply a small soldering iron (25 watts maximum). This will enable keen constructors to continue their hobby whilst on holiday.



CIRCUIT CONSIDERATIONS

Sha

Many shavers contain a vibrator which is mechanically tuned to 50Hz and so it is important that the inverter should operate at exactly 50Hz or the shaver will not operate at maximum efficiency. This ruled out a simple self oscillating inverter circuit since the frequency would then be a function of the transformer, the supply voltage and the load presented by the shaver. Instead, in this design, the output transistors are driven by a multivibrator which oscillates at 50Hz.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit diagram of the Shaver Inverter is shown in Fig.1.

Transistors TR2 and TR3 form the heart of the multivibrator. The extra diodes, D2, D3, D4, and D5 make the circuit look more complicated than the usual astable multivibrator but it works in just the same way.

Assume that TR2 has just been turned on. This turns on the output transistor TR1 via R1 and R2 and at the same time diode D3 conducts and takes the top end of R3 to about +10.5 volts. This in turn takes the base of TR3 up to about +21 volts and cuts off TR3.

However C1 now starts to discharge through R4 and as it does so the voltage on TR3 base drops. When the base voltage drops to +10.5 volts TR3 starts to turn on and its collector voltage rises. Diode D4 now conducts and the top end of R7 starts to go positive. This turns off TR2 and the collector voltage of TR2 drops to zero. Diode D3 is cut off and capacitor C1 recharges via R3 and the base of TR3, turning TR3 and its associated output transistor TR4 hard on.

The same sequence then repeats ending with TR2 being turned on and TR3 cuts off.

PROTECTION DIODES

Now we come to the functions of diodes D2, D3, D4 and D5. Silicon transistors generally cannot stand a reverse bias on their base of more than about 5 volts. If this is exceeded the base/emitter junction breaks down and a reverse current flows, which upsets the timing of the circuit and may also cause long term damage to the transistor. In this circuit TR2 and TR3 are subjected to a reverse bias of about 10 volts, but the bases are protected from breakdown by D2 and D5 which prevent any reverse current flowing in the base/emitter junctions.

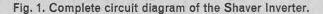
Now to diodes D3 and D4. If these diodes were not present the circuit would still operate, but when, for example, TR2 turned off its collector voltage would not immediately drop to zero because of the need to recharge C1. This would delay the turn off of TR1 and there would be short periods when both TR1 and TR4 would be conducting at the same time. This would reduce the efficiency of the circuit and result in overheating. Diodes D3 and D4 solve the problem by isolating the collectors of TR2 and TR3 from the timing capacitors.

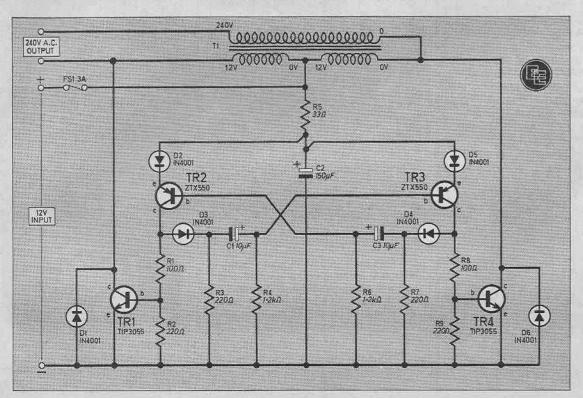
The only other components whose function might not be obvious are D1 and D6. These diodes are required because a shaver presents a highly inductive load to TO THE SOLUTION OF THE SOLUTIO

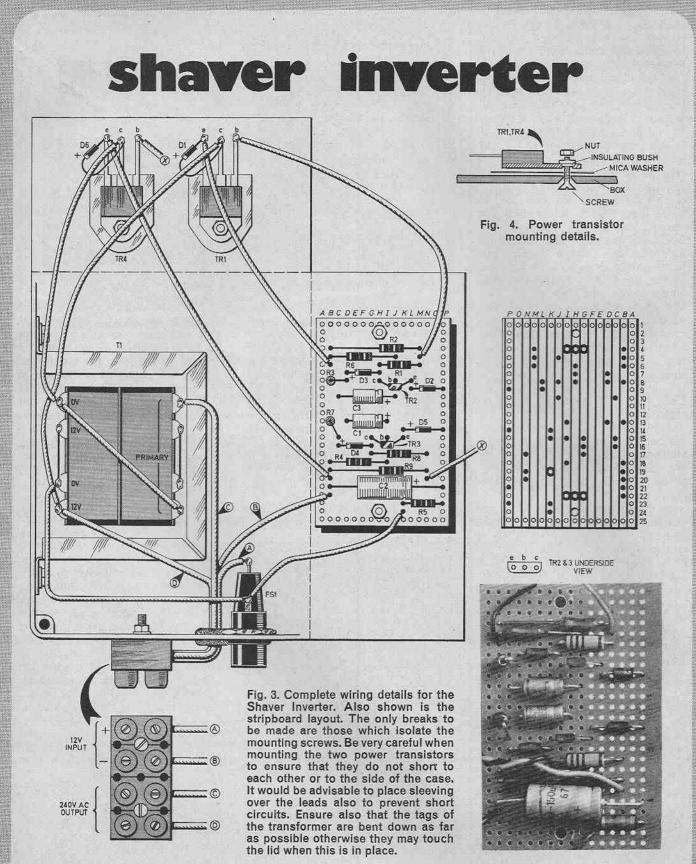
A squarewave oscillator operating at 50Hz, supplies push-pull (out of phase) waveforms to two output transistors. These transistors switch on and off alternately and generate a 50Hz squarewave across the primary of the transformer. In this application the transformer is used the "wrong way round", hence the voltage is stepped up, and 240V appears at across the secondary and the load. The inductance of the shaver filters the square wave thus producing a close approximation to a sinewave.

the inverter. This causes overshoots on the collector voltage waveform which could result in the collectors of TR1 and TR4 being driven negative momentarily, with a risk of damage to the transistors. This is prevented by D1 and D6 which conduct if the collectors are driven negative and hence prevent any reverse current from flowing in TR1 and TR4.

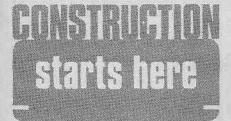
Finally, it will be noted that the transformer secondary is connected in series with the primary. This increases the output voltage by 10 per cent to compensate for voltage drops in the transistors and in the winding resistance of the transformer. If you use a different transformer to the one specified it will be necessary to experiment with the connections to determine the correct phasing, since if the phasing is incorrect the output voltage will be *reduced* by 10 per cent.







Photograph of the completed circuit board.



CONSTRUCTION

The unit is constructed in an aluminium diecast box with dimensions of 118×90×55mm, which provides both a rugged "drop proof" enclosure and also a heatsink for the output transistors. The box should be drilled taking particular care to remove any burrs from the transistor mounting holes.

Most of the components are mounted on a piece of 0.1 inch matrix stripboard having 16 strips by 25 holes. Take care to clip off all component leads as close to the board as possible as they may otherwise short to the box. All the components are standard readily

COMPONENTS STOR

Resistors

R1	100Ω	R4	1.2kΩ
R2	220Ω	R5	33Ω
R3	220Ω	R6	1.2kΩ
All	↓W carbor	$n film \pm$	5%

	Ro	3312	
		1.2kΩ	
rbon	film \pm	5%	



220Ω





-1-	TOUF 25 V elect.
C2	150µF 16V elect.
2020	
C3 -	10µF 25V elect.

Semiconductors

TR1	TIP3055 silicon npn
TR2	ZTX550 silicon pnp
	ZTX550 silicon pnp
	TIP3055 silicon npn
	D6 1N4001 silicon rectifi

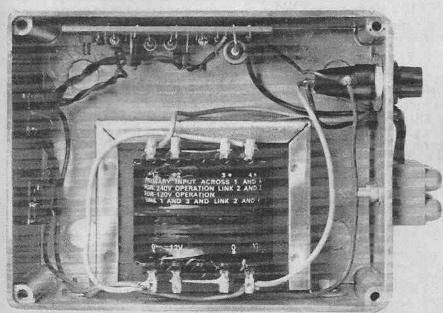
silicon rectifier (6 off)

Miscellaneous

T1 Mains transformer, 0-20V, 0-20V 1.6A secondaries (RS type 207 144 or similar).

FS1 3 Å 20mm fuse.

Stripboard 0.1 inch matrix, 16 strips × 25 holes; diecast box 118 × 90 × 55mm or similar; panel mounting fuseholder for FS1; mica insulating kits for TR1 and TR4 (2 off); four-way 5A plastic connecting block; 1 inch grommet; 4BA and 6BA hardware as required; connecting wire.



Internal view of the Shaver Inverter showing the relative positions of the components. Note how the component board is mounted using 6BA hardware. As a further safety measure to that already mentioned, some insulating tape can be stuck to the inside of the lid to prevent the tags of the transformer touching, and possibly causing a short circuit.

available types and should not present any problems.

A full wiring diagram is shown in Fig.3. Note that the output transistors should be mounted with insulators and mica washers and that diodes D1 and D6 are connected directly between the collector and emitter of the output transistors. Mounting details for these transistors are shown in Fig.4.

The tags of the transformer come rather close to the lid of the box and so to avoid the possibility of shorts a small piece of insulating material should be glued

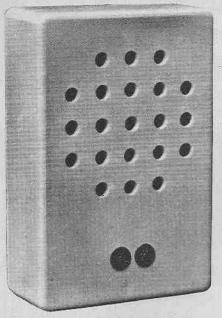
inside the lid, over the transformer. The tags should also be bent down as far as possible.

IN USE

There is no connection between the circuit and the case, so the unit may be used with either positive or negative earth systems. When testing the unit initially it might be as well to reduce the fuse rating to 1 amp in case there has been a wiring error. If all seems to be in order the fuse can then be increased to 3 amps and the unit installed.

So now you no longer have an excuse to come home from holiday with a beard! M







F YOU HAVE ever had the problem of trying to work when a child with the irritating habit of playing with and inevitably breaking the equipment on your workbench is present, this is the project for you. The author has found that it keeps most children quiet and occupied, the only problem being to get it back!

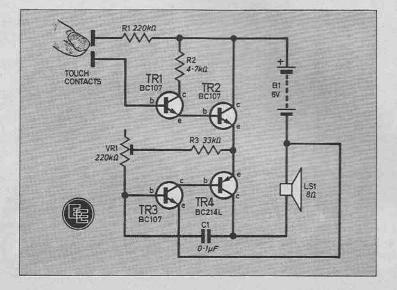
The Touch Bleeper is operated by means of a pair of touch contacts, a finger on the contacts produces a loud tone. The tone ceases when the finger is removed from the contacts. The device needs no mechanical on/off switch as the standing current is nearly negligable—a question of microamps —and so batteries should last a long time. The unit could also be used for, say, a doorbell, or perhaps the audio stage of an alarm system, or even as a rain or moisture sensor. The applications are possibly endless.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit for the Touch Bleeper is shown in Fig. 1 and can be conveniently separated into two sections: a touch switch and an oscillator.

The touch switch is basically a very high gain amplifier consisting of TR1 and TR2. To achieve very high gain, the Darlington pair configuration has been used. The total gain of this arrangement is approximately equal to the product

Fig. 1. Complete circuit diagram for the Touch Bleeper.



of the individual gains of TR1 and TR2—a gain of at least 15,000.

To turn on the device, a finger is placed across the touch contacts. This allows base current for TR1 to flow through the finger. Resistor R1 limits the base current of TR1 to about 21 microamps in the event of a dead short-circuit across the contacts.

The resistance of the finger across the touch contacts controls to an extent the purity of the note, as it controls the amount of base current to TR1. If a moist finger is used, the Darlington pair saturates and the note is clear. A dry finger produces a fuzzier tone.

The oscillator is a complementary pair relaxation oscillator comprising TR3 and TR4, which produces a squarewave at audio frequency. This type of oscillator must drive a low impedance loudspeaker, and if a speaker with a coil impedance above 15 ohms is used, the circuit may become unstable.

The circuit draws about 30 milliamps when the tone is being produced, so if another battery is substituted—the circuit will also work on 9 volts—be sure that it can supply this current.



STAPIS TREE

The unit is constructed in a plastic case type PB1 with approximate dimensions of 114mm by 76mm by 38mm. It is recommended that this case be used, but another can be substituted providing it is no smaller than the dimensions given.

The case has a lid secured by two self-tapping screws. This is regarded as the base. The top is drilled with a pattern of 5mm holes to form an aperture for the speaker. The speaker can be glued in place behind the aperture with a strong glue such as Araldite.

Two plated drawing pins are used as the touch contacts. Two 1.5mm holes are drilled to accommodate the drawing pins, but the pins are not put in place yet.

STRIPBOARD

Most of the components, excluding the battery and the speaker, are mounted on a piece of 0.15inch matrix stripboard 16 strips by 16 holes. This has to be cut from a larger piece of board. There is only one break in the copper strips as indicated in Fig. 2.

The two links should be soldered first, then the resistors, the capacitor and the four transistors. Keep all the components, including the transistors, as close to the circuit board as possible.

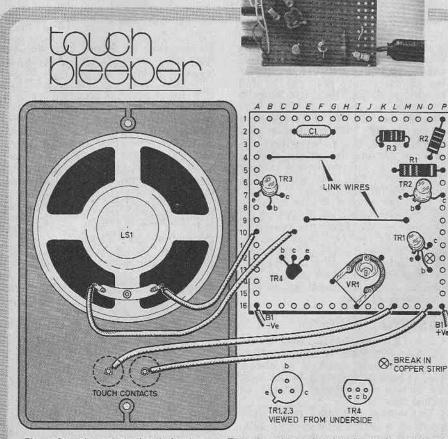
The battery leads can now be soldered to the circuit board, and the speaker leads connected similarly.

Next solder one end of each of the leads to the touch contacts (drawing pins) to the circuit board, and pass the other ends through their holes from the inside to the outside of the case.



Solder the outside ends of the leads to the shaft of each drawing pin. Now the touch contacts can be pushed into their holes, and their shafts (with leads soldered on) bent flat against the inside of the case. A smear of Araldite can be used to secure them.

The battery, which consists simply of four HP7 cells in a battery holder, can now be connected to the battery clip, and the circuit tested by placing a finger on the touch contacts. A loud tone, which can be varied to some extent by turning VR1, should be heard. If this does not happen, check the wiring, or adjacent copper strips on the board which may be bridged by a blob of solder. If all is well however, the battery can now be put in place beside the speaker. A large blob of Blu-Tack is used to secure the battery in place. Another blob is put on the speaker magnet, and the circuit board with the components facing the front of the case, pushed firmly in place on top. The lid can now be secured with the screws supplied after which the unit is ready for use. M



R2 4.7kΩ R3 33kΩ page 236 All 1 W carbon ± 10% Potentiometer VR1 220kΩ standard horizontal preset Capacitor C1 0.1µF polyester Semiconductors

COMPONENTS

TR1 BC107 silicon npn

- TR2 BC107 silicon non
- TR3 BC107 silicon npn
- TR4 BC214L silicon pnp

Miscellaneous

Resistors R1

OF STRI

DIRECTION

220kΩ

LS1 8 ohm 66mm diameter speaker

6V battery (4 off HP7) **R**1 Stripboard, 0.15 inch matrix 16 strips by 16 holes; battery holder to suit four HP7 batteries; battery clip to suit holder; small plastic box type PB1, 114 \times 76 \times 38mm or similar (Maplin); two drawing pins for touch contacts; connecting wire.

Fig. 2. Complete wiring details for the unit. There is only one break to be made, and is at O12. Resistor R3 is a vertically mounted component.

DOING IT DIGITALLY

LAST month we showed a system for displaying the numbers 0 to 99. It counted pulses produced by the inbuilt clock. We can think of this system as being made up from a number of sub-systems, or *modules* connected together, see Fig. 7.1. Some of the modules (clock, latch) are built up from several logic gates and additional components. Other modules are complete and ready-assembled on a single i.c.

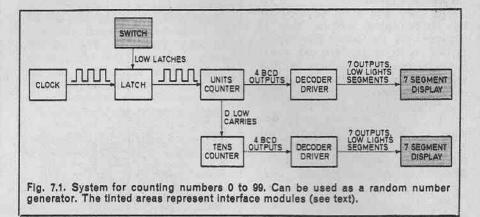
The switch and the display modules are different from the others because they connect the system to the outside world—we can call them *interface* modules. By means of these, information or data can enter or leave the system. If we look at digital systems in this way, it is much easier to understand what they do and how they operate as systems, even though we may not be entirely clear about how some of the individual modules work.

For example, we know that the 7447 receives four BCD inputs and gives seven outputs for driving the display, but we have never gone into any detail about the internal circuitry of this i.c. We have treated it as a black box, and this is all we need to do when designing digital systems.

From a few different kinds of module it is easy to design and build scores of different digital systems. The Test-Bed already has several useful built-in modules—clock, latch, bistable, counters, decoders, displays and also now a keyboard module. With these and a few extra gates we can already build quite a number of digital systems. But before we go on to do this, we need a few more modules—particularly interfaces. Let us look at the circuits for these, and test them on the Test-Bed before building them into more elaborate systems.

LIGHT SENSOR

A light sensor interface module allows information about light intensity to be fed into a logical system.



By O. N. Bishop

It detects whether light intensity is above or below a predetermined level and accordingly produces a high or low digital output that can be fed to other modules. The circuit for such a sensor is shown in Fig. 7.2a. Assembly details on the Test-Bed are shown in Fig. 7.2b. Its output goes to one of the l.e.d.s. Investigate the effect of varying the amount of light falling on the light-dependent resistor (l.d.r.) PCC1. Can you write out a truth table for this module?

The l.d.r. consists of a semiconductor material, cadmium disulphide. In darkness or low light, the resistance of the l.d.r. is very high, usually several thousand ohms. As the intensity of light falling on it is increased, its resistance decreases until, in full daylight, its resistance is only a hundred or so ohms.

POTENTIAL DIVIDER

The l.d.r. and Rl together act as a potential divider so that, in darkness, voltage at point A is almost $V_{\rm CC}$, or logical "high". In bright light the voltage falls almost to zero, or logical "low".

This voltage is applied to the four inputs of a special type of NAND gate. Since all inputs are connected, it is acting as a NOT OF INVERT gate in this circuit. This gate has the special feature that its output does not go high until the input has fallen below a certain level, called the *lower* threshold level see Fig. 7.3. Once this change-over has occurred, a slight increase of input voltage does not cause output to change back to its former state. Input voltage must rise as high as the upper threshold level before the output changes back to low again. The difference between upper and lower threshold levels is approximately 0.8 volts.

Small fluctuations in the rising or falling input voltage, such as those shown in Fig. 7.3, have no effect on the output. The result is a single clean-cut switch-over instead of several erratic changes of output.

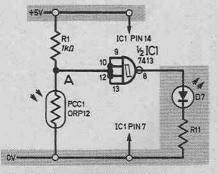


Fig. 7.2 (a). The circuit diagram for a Light Sensor.

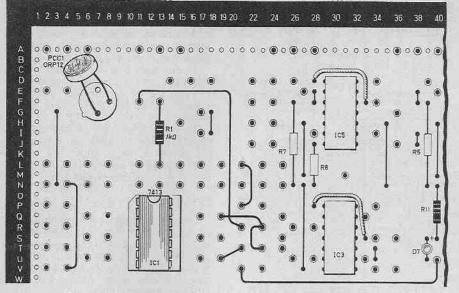


Fig. 7.2 (b). The circuit of Fig. 7.2 (a) wired up on the Test-Bed.

For example, imagine a cloud drifting across the Sun, causing an overall fall of light intensity followed by a rise. The ragged edge of the cloud would produce small fluctuations superimposed on the overall fall and rise; the corresponding voltage changes would be much like those in the figure. The output however would change sharply to high when the input voltage first reached the lower threshold, and would remain high until it eventually rose above the upper threshold level. A single, welldefined output pulse is the result. In general, this Schmitt trigger NAND gate (7413, pinning details in Fig. 7.4) is useful for producing clean-cut outputs from slowly-changing and irregularly shaped input waveforms.

The sensor circuit can be modified to suit requirements. As drawn, it produces lew output with low light intensity. To reverse this action, the l.d.r. and resistor are interchanged. To alter the level at which triggering occurs, alter the value of R1. To allow triggering level to be set to a range of values, substitute a variable resistor for R1. Modified versions should be set up on the Test-Bed, tested and modified again if necessary until they perform in the required way.

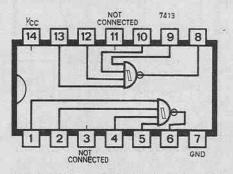
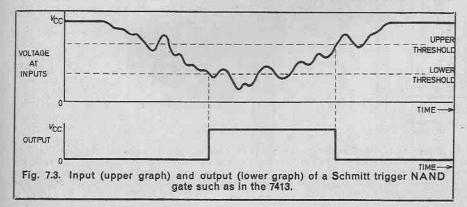


Fig. 7.4. Pinning details for the 7413 dual 4-input NAND Schmitt i.c.

LOUDSPEAKER MODULE

To obtain a louder sound than you get from the crystal earphone used earlier in this series for listening to audio-frequency trains of pulses, such as those obtained from the clock operating at high frequency, a loudspeaker module, Fig. 7.5a is required.

A loudspeaker module has obvious applications in warning and alarm systems. The input, taken from any TTL output, turns TR1 on or off as it goes high or low. This causes larger and intermittent current to flow through the loudspeaker, energising



the coil intermittently, and so giving rise to an audible sound. Connect up this circuit on the Test-Bed and connect its input to one clock output, see Fig. 7.5b.

With the clock at low or medium frequency, a regular series of clicks will be heard as the clock output changes from low to high, and from high to low. When the clock is at high frequency the clicks come closer together, merging to give an audible note of approximately 450Hz.

Another interesting experiment is to feed the clock output to the input of one of the 7490 counters and then listen to the notes obtained when the loudspeaker module is wired to each of the counter output terminals in turn. In this instance the counter is acting as a frequency divider.

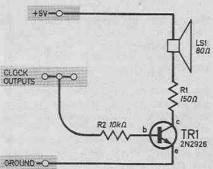


Fig. 7.5 (a). Circuit diagram of a Loudspeaker Module for increasing volume output when listening to a.f. pulse trains.

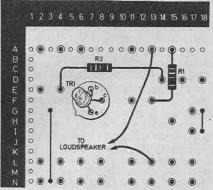


Fig. 7.5 (b). The circuit of Fig. 7.5 (a) wired up on the Test-Bed.

SOME USEFUL DIGITAL SYSTEMS

A few of the many systems that can be built up on the Test-Bed are shown in Fig. 7.6.

Study the diagrams and try to see how they work. Then connect the circuits on the Test-Bed—mainly a matter of joining together the modules already built-in to the Test-Bed—and study their action at first hand. You may think of ways of improving a system, of modifying it to suit your needs more exactly. If so, try it out on the Test-Bed until you get it right. When you have done this, you may prefer to build your system into a more permanent form.

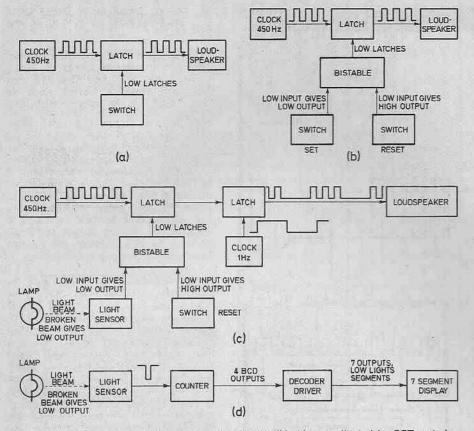


Fig. 7.6. Logical systems. (a) Morse practice buzzer (b) Alarm activated by SET switch (c) Light activated intruder alarm with intermittent tone (d) system for counting goods on a conveyer belt, or people passing thorough a doorway.

PERMANENT UNITS

If there are certain modules that you need to use often, it is worth while to assemble each of these on a separate piece of circuit board. Then you have convenient units which may quickly be connected with each other and to the Test-Bed when you are building logical systems. Also you have greater reliability for there is less chance of loose connections causing faulty operation.

Finally, by assembling some modules off-board, you clear space on the Test-Bed, allowing more room there for the more complicated systems that you may want to build.

Similarly, when you have worked out a complete system you may wish to keep this for future use; the whole system can be built up permanently on a separate circuit board, as described later.

The light sensor can be made into a self-contained module, in a case as shown in Fig. 7.7. If you are thinking of making several different modules it is a good idea to buy enough small cases to match. Each can then bear terminals in standard colours, for example red for $V_{\rm CC}$, black for ground, green for inputs and yellow for outputs.

Connecting modules together, using leads terminated by 4mm plugs, is quick and relatively error-free.

To cut costs you may dispense with the case and terminal sockets, and use double-sided terminal pins, the lower half of the pins acting as leg stands.

To make it simpler to join modules together, try to keep to a standard layout of terminal pins: V_{cc} at top left, ground at bottom left, inputs on left side, outputs on right side.

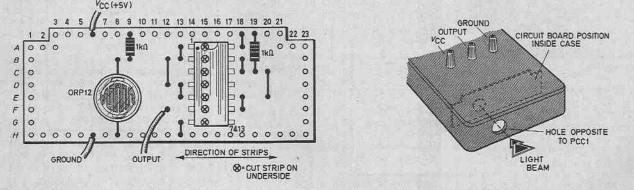
COMPLETE SYSTEMS

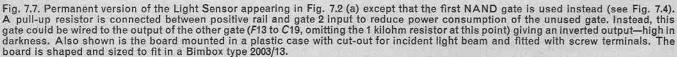
Complete systems will usually best be built up on a single large circuit board. It is a good idea to make up the system in stages, one module at a time. Each stage is tested and put into working order before the next stage is tackled.

For example, in building a clockdriven numerical display (Fig. 7.1) for use in various games of chance or as a random-number generator, the first stage is to assemble the clock module on the Test-Bed. This is tested, particularly to check that the chosen capacitors produce the desired frequency of operation. The clock components are then transferred to their locations on the new circuit board, soldered in place with flying leads if required. This permanently wired module is then checked for correct functioning.

Next the switch and latch are connected on the Test-Bed, but fed by output from the permanently wired clock (remember to connect V_{cc} and ground terminals on the circuit board to the corresponding terminals on the Test-Bed. The latch is tested, then transferred to its location on the circuit board, permanently soldered, and permanently wired to clock.

Working in this way, each module is first assembled and tested on the Test-Bed, then transferred to the circuit board. Ultimately the complete





system is ready on the circuit board and in full working order. The board can then be cased, with control switches mounted on a panel.

DIGITAL DICE

We have used the 7490 counters to give BCD digits from 0 to 9, but for a dice we need digits from 1 to 6. The counter must be made to reset itself immediately it reaches the count of 7. Then it must reset to 1, and here is the problem, for the 7490 is designed to reset to 0 or to 9, but not to 1.

One solution to the problem is shown in Fig. 7.8a and wired up on the Test-Bed in Fig. 7.8b. It uses an i.c. we have not met before, the 7410, which contains three 3-input NAND gates, see Fig. 7.9 for pinning details.

If you are not sure what a 3-input NAND gate should do, investigate the action of one of these gates on the Test-Bed, before building the dice circuit. Work out its truth table.

As the clock runs, the flip-flop output Q alternates between high (1) and low (0). Whenever Q changes from high to low, the 7490 counter is advanced by one stage. The result is shown in table 7.1.

Table 7.1. Truth table for a digital dice.

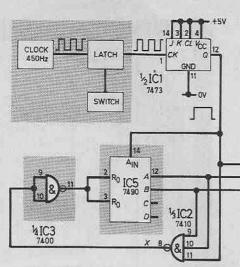
Counter outputs Decoder inputs	74 B ↓ C	90 A → B	7473 Q ↓ A	Equivalent decimal unit
a si si fa	0	0	1	1
	0	1	0	2
	0	1	1	3
	1	0	0	4 5
	1	0	1	5
	1	1	0	6
Transitional	12	1	1	7
stage, very short	res to 0		(not seen)
	0	0	1	1
	0	1	0	2
		and	so on	

When all three outputs are high, the NAND output goes low; this is inverted to high by the NOT gate, and so the counter is reset to zero. The 7473 output is *not* reset, but remains high, giving the decimal digit 1, as required.

If the clock is set to run at high frequency the display changes so rapidly that it is impossible to follow. By pressing the latch switch counting is in effect stopped at random. We have the digital equivalent of an unloaded cheat-proof dice.

This circuit is suitable for building into permanent form, powered by a 6 volt battery.

For clock and latch you need seven 2-input NAND gates, so two 7400s will provide these, with one gate to spare.



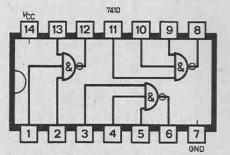
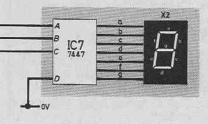


Fig. 7.9. Pinning details for the 7410, triple 3-input NAND gate i.c.

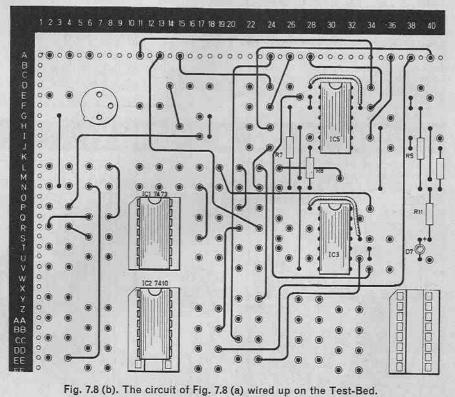
The spare gate can have its inputs wired together to make the required Nor gate. Yet there are still two spare gates in the 7410 and a spare flipflop so why not extend the system Fig. 7.8 (a). Circuit for a Digital Dice. The tinted systems are built-in on the Test-Bed.

and build a dual digital dice system, with two numerical displays? Many board games need two dice and also there are two-dice games, such as Craps, that can be played with this system.



It is essential that the two dice be independent (otherwise we shall "throw" nothing but doubles) but it is not necessary to build two completely separate systems. The second counting system can be driven from the output of the triple-input NAND gate of the first system. Its output goes low every time the first counter is reset, causing the second flip-flop to change state. The result is a sequence like this: 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32 64, 65, 66, 11, 12, and so on.

There are 36 steps in this sequence and all combinations of the numbers 1 to 6 occur once each. If the clock runs at 450Hz the sequence is repeated about 12 times each second, so that pressing the latch button is



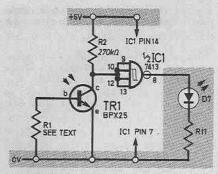


Fig. 7.10 (a). The circuit of a High Speed Light Sensor using a phototransistor which can respond rapidly to light intensity variations.

equivalent to throwing two dice independently.

The Double Digital Dice system can be built on the Test-Bed, and if desired transferred to a circuit board as a permanently wired unit. Table 7.2 lists the i.c.s required for each version, and the allocation of gates.

Thus the permanent version needs only two 7400s, a 7410, a 7473 and the counters and decoders—a total of eight i.c.s.

The system diagram is like that of Fig. 7.8 with a second complete counting module $(7473 + 7490 + 3 \cdot input NAND gate+NOT gate)$ and display module, wired as in Fig. 7.8 and joined to point X.

circuit board.

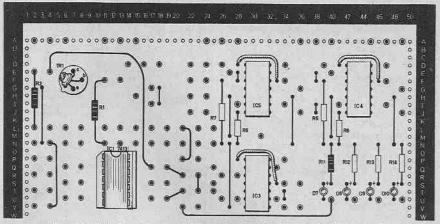


Fig. 7.10 (b). The circuitry of Fig. 7.10 (a) wired up on the Test-Bed.

HIGH-SPEED LIGHT SENSOR

A high-speed light sensor interface module completes this month's collection of modules, see Fig. 7.10a. This can be built on the Test-Bed, Fig. 7.10b and later, if required, made into a permanent unit.

The light-sensitive device is a phototransistor. This responds extremely rapidly to changes in light intensity. By contrast an l.d.r. is slow; it takes several seconds or even minutes to *fully* respond to large changes of intensity and while its response rate is adequate for many purposes it will fail to respond when a small object passes rapidly through a light beam—even though the object may be just large enough to obscure the whole beam for an instant.

The light level at which the output of the module changes state can be set by choosing an appropriate value for R1. If R1 is 10 megohms the module is triggered by twilight levels. For triggering in daylight or bright indoor light, make R1 100 kilohms. Alternatively, a 2 megohm variable resistor can be used and allows adjustment of triggering level over a wide range.

In the version of Fig. 7.10 the output goes low as light intensity falls below the triggering level. Because the phototransistor has a rapid response and provided that the objects to be detected are reasonably sharp in outline, the Schmitt gate can be omitted; the output then comes directly from the collector terminal of TRI, and goes low as light intensity rises above the triggering level. Test both versions on the Test-Bed to see which meets your requirements.

BY DOUG BAKER

To be continued

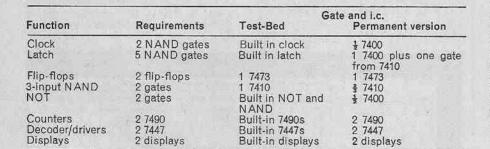
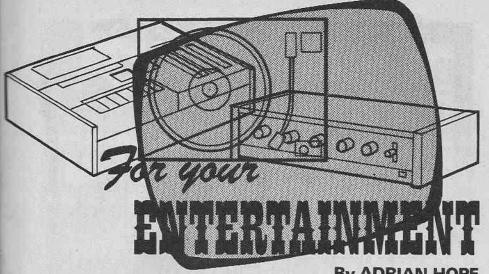


Table 7.2. Requirements for the Double Dice on the Test-Bed and in permanent form on

JACK PLUG & FAMILY..





Magnetic Coding

Within a few years, keys, as we now know them, could be obsolete. Our future keys will look like credit cards.

The secret lies in magnetic coding. Already some banks are coating cash cards with magnetic material, into which there is permanently encoded an identifying word which "belongs" to the user. When the card is fed into a machine it "unlocks" circuitry which enables the release of ready cash per the customer's instructions.

To ensure that a lost card cannot be used without authority, the rightful owner must key into the cash machine a secret number which matches the number coded magnetically onto the card.

Just The Ticket

Many stations on the London underground already issue tickets which carry a magnetic code and so enable the owner to pass through a magnetically triggered entry turnstyle. This system will only offer a real advantage when, as planned for the future, machines are installed which can read the code on a ticket when it is presented by a passenger *leaving* the station. The turnstyle will only open if the ticket carries a code denoting the correct fare for the journey which the passenger has made.

The Paris Metro is already highly automated in this respect but has the advantage that all journeys cost the same. There is thus no need for the French turnstyles to read the value of the ticket at the end of a journey and compare the fare paid with the distance travelled.

The French have built a very clever facility into their ticket system. It is possible now to buy a so-called "orange card" ticket which for a once and for all cost gives unlimited travel on the Metro for one month. The ticket is magnetically coded with an instruction which renders it useless after one

By ADRIAN HOPE

month has expired. Also, the magnetic decoder in the turnstyle is programmed to reject the same ticket if it is presented twice within six minutes. This prevents the owner of an orange card going through the turnstyle and handing the ticket over to a friend for free access.

I asked London Transport whether the system adopted for the London Underground had the facility to upgrade in this fashion. In fact, I asked London Transport twice, and in each case they stalled and never came back with a reply. The inference is that the British magnetic tube ticket system can't be upgraded to such sophistication.

Indeed, recently London Transport were reported as having finally found a way of defeating ticket cheats who pass the same magnetic yellow ticket through the turnstyle more than once. To prevent this LT are now fitting magnetic rollers to the turnstyles which prevent the re-use of a ticket by wiping off its magnetic coding after one use.

The plan is to equip all automatic turnstyles with this solution to the fare dodging problem. But once the turnstyles have been fitted with magnetic "bulk" erase rollers there will presumably be no possibility of LT adopting a season ticket system similar to the French, because, of course, such a season ticket must by definition remain permanently magnetized with fare dodging blocked by code recognition and timer circuits inside the turnstyle.

What a pity London Transport didn't think things through more carefully before starting to install the present system, with which London tube goers are now stuck for many years to come.

Combination Key

The use of a magnetic card as a key is, of course, a logical extension of the use of a magnetic card to trigger the supply of cash or let people on or off a transport system. The British company Tann Synchronome Ltd. has made some enterprising steps in this logical direction.

The basic Tann system (which costs less than £500) centres round a door lock which can be opened only when the correct magnetically coded card is pushed through a letter box slot. The advantage is that you can't pick a magnetic lock like an ordinary key lock and there is no way that a potential burglar can get a duplicate magnetic card key cut at the hardware store.

A more sophisticated system has a calculator style keyboard on the lock and requires the user to punch in a memorised code number that matches the number invisibly coded on the card. This obviously increases security even further. With such systems the individual locks can all be hooked to a central computer and give an instant readout of who has passed through which lock position with their card and so on.

Perhaps one day, if all the obvious bureaucratic obstacles don't prove insuperable, we shall carry around just one card in our pocket that can be used as a door key, a cash card, a credit card and an identification card carrying coded information on name, address, blood group and allergies.

Government Warning

Although it didn't attract much publicity the government recently put out a sobering safety warning on some of the exotic domestic lighting gadgetry which is now in many shops and homes.

One visually impressive beast is a liquid filled lamp which contains fragments of metal foil; these circulate in the liquid and glitter when the lamp is switched on and gets hot. The fluid used in these lamps is a chlorinated hydrocarbon, for instance trichloroethylene, trichloromethane or perchlorethylene.

These liquids, similar to dry cleaning fluids, evaporate very quickly on exposure to air. Indeed it's this characteristic that makes a sealed volume of the liquid so active. But the fumes, like those that sometimes leak out of faulty dry cleaning machines, are decidedly unpleasant and can quite literally anaesthetize someone who inhales them.

The Government is thus warning that anyone who uses a lamp of this type should be ready to open all doors and windows and clear the room if ever it is shattered. Users could also be in danger from using too strong a bulb because anything other than a 40 watt bulb may produce enough heat to drive some of the liquid out of the screw-cap vapour seal.

Anyone tempted to make a DIY exotic lamp of this type should be very well aware of these dangers.

FREE ENTRY Com 6A

HOW TO ENTER

Listed below are 8 aspects of soldering any or all of which are important in getting good results. How do you rate them for getting the very best results?

Write the key letters of the eight aspects-in ink, pen or ballpenin order of choice in the spaces on your entry coupon. For example if you consider that "Correct bit size" is of paramount importance put D in the first space, the letter of your next choice goes against 2nd, and so for all eight. Complete the coupon with your own full name and address and post in a sealed envelope to EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, ANTEX COMPETITION, 55 EWER STREET, LONDON SE99 6YP, to arrive not later than Monday, 30th April, 1979, the closing date. Don't forget to indicate your choice of iron on coupon.

NOW DO YOU RATE THESE ASPECTS OF SOLDERING?

- Adequate iron wattage 4
- E Clean contact surfaces Flux-cored solder I
- 8 Good mechanical joint
- Well-tinned bit 0 Correct bit size

D

K Correct bit temperature Execution time

> Ist 2nd 3rd

4th

5th 6th 7th

8th

MY CHOICE CX 🛛 X25 🗌

Please post to:
EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, ANTEX COMPETITION, 55 EWER STREET, LONDON SE99 6YP
My order of importance for the eight aspects of soldering is listed on the right. In entering the competition, I agree to the rules as final and legally binding.
NAME
ADDRESS
Closing date for entries: Monday, April 30, 1979.

FIRST PRIZE—A special soldering kit containing TWO soldering irons, TWO stands, SIX iron-coated bits, solder and a heatsink.

PLUS

★ SIX—CX or X25 soldering irons plus stands. ★ EIGHTEEN—CX or X25 soldering irons.

The most ESSENTIAL tool for the constructor of electronic circuits is undoubtedly a soldering iron, since the majority of electrical connections are made by means of a soldered joint.

In view of this, we have arranged with Antex Limited, the well known manufacturers of soldering irons, a FREE entry competition in which a grand total of TWENTY-FIVE prizes may be won which feature two mains powered irons from the Antex range, the miniature 17 watt CX and the general purpose 25 watt X25.

IMPORTANT

Before sealing, copy out—on the outside back of the envelope—the key letters of the eight aspects in exactly the same order as they appear on your completed coupon. Do not enciose any correspondence or matter other than the coupon.

RIII FS

There is no entry fee but each attempt must be on a proper entry coupon cut from EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS and must bear the entrant's own name and address.

All accepted entries will be examined and the judges will award the first prize to the entrant they consider has shown the most skill and judgement in placing the eight aspects of soldering in their best order of importance. Remaining prizes will be awarded for next best entries in order of merit, and no entrant may win more than one award.

In the event of a tie for any prize(s) those tying will take part in an eliminating contest, to be held by post, to determine such winner(s) or winning order.

Entries arriving after the closing date or received incomplete, illegible, mutilated or altered or not complying with the instructions and rules exactly will be disqualified. No responsibility can be taken for entries lost or delayed in the post or otherwise.

Decisions of the judges and of the Editor in all other matters affecting the competition will be final and legally binding. No correspondence will be entered into.

The competition is open to all readers in the UK and Eire other than employees (and their families) of IPC Masazines Ltd., the printers of EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS and of Antex Ltd.

Winners will be notified and the result will be published later in EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS.



PART 2

T HE use of a printed circuit board makes the assembly of Labcentre quite straightforward. The circuit board used carries all of the active components, including the voltage regulators, and the only wiring which must be carried out by hand is the connection of front panel controls and the mains transformer connections.

The mains and transformer wiring requires attention to safety precautions for obvious reasons, but is otherwise quite straightforward. The front panel wiring on the other hand, is quite complex because of the sheer number of connections required. It is

By R. W. Coles and B. Cullen

therefore necessary to take particular care over these interconnections so as to avoid mistakes and also to produce a neat appearance.

The wiring should be formed into looms, either by using traditional techniques (knotted looming string as employed in the prototype), or the now popular plastic ties or Spiralwrap.

Three versions of the Labcentre prototype have been built during development, and virtually no trouble has been experienced with leakage and/or crosstalk in the front panel wiring. Even so, it is advisable to be on the lookout for this sort of effect when your own wiring looms have been assembled.

A cure for any loom-induced crosstalk of instability can probably be effected by altering the routing of any sensitive wires. It is expected that the wiring to the Audio Amplifier and the Function Generator to be most at risk from this sort of problem, although in the prototypes no rearrangement of loom connections or recourse to screened wire was ever found to be necessary.

Construction of the case and other hardware may be easy or difficult, depending on your own facilities and expertise. Every effort has been made to keep case construction as simple as possible, where this has been consistent with the production of a professional looking and versatile piece of laboratory equipment. Some further simplification can optionally be achieved by those with limited facilities, by dispensing with the component drawer in the main console.

The appearance of the prototype has attracted a good deal of favourable comment, and it is therefore felt that the results achieved have fully justified the small degree of extra care required during the painting and labelling of the front panel.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

All the principal components of Labcentre apart from the mains transformers and front panel controls, are mounted on a single Fibreglass printed circuit board measuring 12cm by 22cm. A full-size master pattern is shown in Fig. 2.1. The black regions are the copper areas to remain after etching.

For those not wishing to become involved in the manufacture of the board, this is available ready made, roller tinned and drilled from C. C. Consultants, whose address appeared in Shop Talk last month.

It can also be produced at home by readers with the proper facilities. The circuit board layout requires the accurate registration of several integrated circuit packages and the drilling of a large number of holes of three different sizes and therefore home production cannot be recommended for beginners in this field.

For those who are past-masters at the gentle art of board-etch, or those who feel that they can economise with a home-brew board, the following instructions are offered as a guide.

- (1) Use Fibreglass board of good quality, s.r.b.p. is not suitable.
- (2) Adhere to the published layout and the track widths as shown.
- (3) Don't try to lay out your board using only an etch resist pen or a paint brush.
- (4) Use etch resist transfers (or a photographic technique if you have the facilities).

If you can comply with the above requirements, then you are ready to start.

MAKING THE P.C.B.

Cut your copper-clad Fibreglass board to size and trim the edges. After cleaning the board well to remove dirt and grease, use the master as a guide to mark some critical registration points on the copper using the point of a pair of compasses or a similar implement. By critical registration points we mean, for example, the corner pins of an i.c. package or the mounting holes for the regulators. Readers should use their own judgement as to how many such points should be used, possibly all hole positions.

Points can be marked all at once, or a fraction of the board can be done and transfers applied, before moving on.

The next step is to apply the transfers, and here a great deal of care is necessary. It should be possible to lay out the complete board using only five sheets of transfers. You will need one sheet of 16-pin d.i.l. pads, two sheets of circular pads (in two sizes) and two sheets of circuit tracks (in two widths).

The larger track widths and the large copper areas can be filled in with an etch resist pen after the transfers have been applied.

There are now several types of etch resistant transfers on the market and most of these would be suitable.

ETCHING

The board is now ready for the etch bath, and a suitable solution should be prepared from ferric chloride crystals, following the suppliers instructions. A glass or plastic tray can be used for the bath, and the board should be left in the solution, with occasional agitation, until all the exposed copper has been removed.

When the etch is complete, the board should be carefully removed from the bath using tweezers and sluiced with cold water to remove any remaining ferric chloride solution. The transfers and ink-resist can be removed with wire wool or a household abrasive cleaner to reveal the bright copper underneath. We find it a good idea at this stage to coat the board with an aerosol cleaning fluid such as WD40. A coating of this sort helps prevent surface tarnish and makes soldering easier later.

Drilling the board is a tedious job if you don't have access to a printed circuit board drilling machine, but it *must* be carried out with great care or you may find that your integrated circuit packages will not fit!

Remember, if you have any doubts about making the Labcentre printed

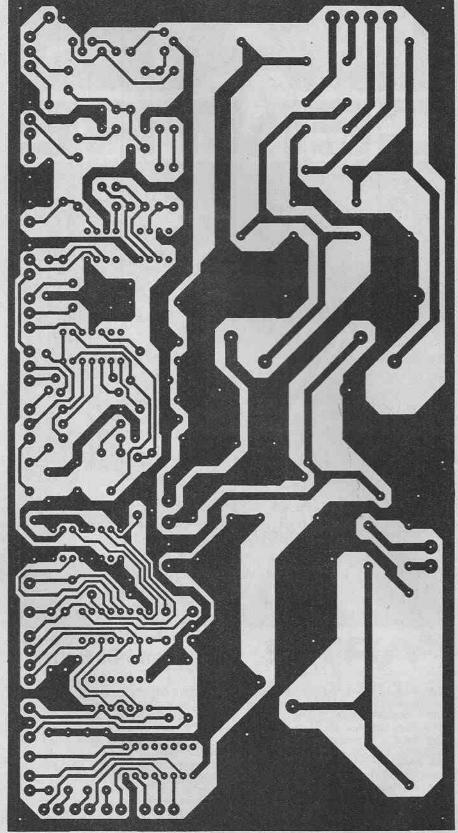


Fig. 2.1. The full-size master of the printed circuit pattern viewed from the copper side of the board. The black regions are the areas of copper to remain after etching.

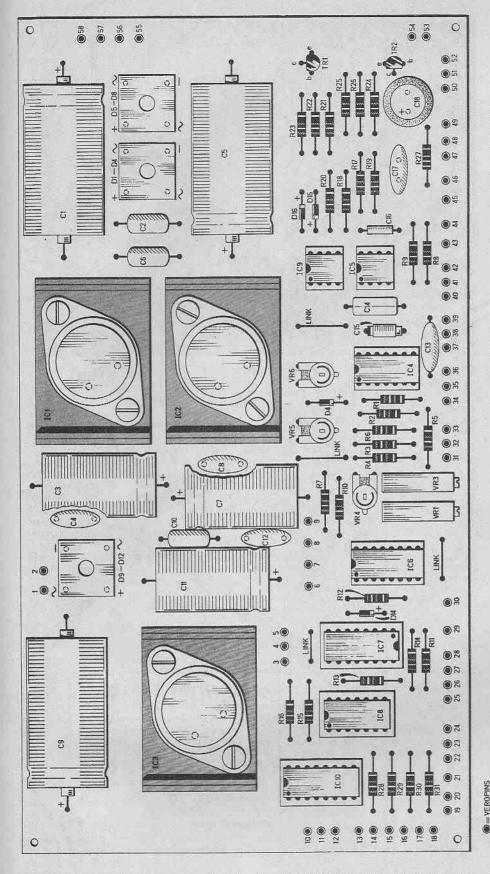


Fig. 2.2 The layout of the components on the top side of the p.c.b. It is important that the heatsinks of ICI and IC2 do not touch. All connections to the p.c.b. are made at terminal pins numbered 1 to 58. (Semiconductor pin-details are shown top right.)



circuit board, it would be wise to purchase a ready made designer approved board. It could be cheaper in the long run!

MOUNTING PCB COMPONENTS

Construction can begin in earnest with the assembly of the components on the completed p.c.b. The complete layout of the components on the board is shown in Fig. 2.2.

Begin by mounting the i.c. voltage regulators (IC1, 2 and 3) and their associated heatsinks. Care should be taken to ensure a good fit between the heatsink and the i.c. package, and the use of silicon grease or other thermal compound is highly recommended to ensure efficient heat transfer. No mica washers or insulating bushes are necessary, providing that the heatsinks do not touch each other. This is particularly important with IC1 and IC2, since their packages are at different potentials.

Care must be exercised when tightening the regulator securing bolts, to avoid cracking the circuit board. Nylon nuts and bolts could be used to advantage in this position.

CONNECTING PINS

Terminal pins are best for "off-board" connections, because they make disconnection and reconnection easier if it ever becomes necessary. If you plan to use these pins, now is the time to solder them in. After the terminal pins, the power supply components, capacitors and bridge rectifiers and then the i.c. sockets can be soldered in. You don't have to use i.c. sockets of course, but once again we would strongly recommend their use because they make device replacement and test so easy. If you don't use sockets, leave the i.c.s until last anyway. When all the sockets have been soldered in, check very carefully between their pins to ensure that no "solder-bridges" have occurred.

Now you can apply all the smaller components, resistors first, followed by the wire links, capacitors, and preset potentiometers. You may experience some trouble with the leads of the skeleton presets being too large for the p.c.b. holes. This can be cured by suitably enlarging the holes or trimming the lead thickness with sharp wire cutters or a file.

The audio output transistors should be positioned very carefully in accordance with Fig. 2.2. The hole positions may seem awkward, depending on the type of transistor package you use, and so confirmation from the layout diagram and/or the circuit diagram should be sought.

At this point the board should be checked very carefully for inadvertent short circuits and open circuits, and also for correct component orientation. It is quite safe to plug the integrated circuits into their sockets, but care must be exercised with the CMOS logic parts to avoid damage from static discharge. Safety is assured if:

- You do not work in an area with nylon carpets.
- (2) You keep the CMOS devices on their conductive foam or foil until the last minute.
- (3) You make sure you, the circuit board and the CMOS circuits are all at the same potential by doing your assembly on an earthed metal, or other conductive surface. (A large baking sheet or roasting tin is ideal!)
- (4) You keep i.c. handling to an absolute minimum.



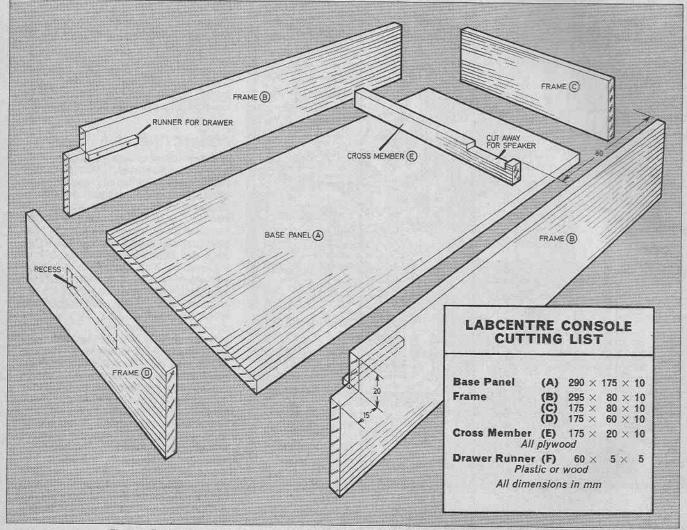


Fig. 2.3. Exploded view of the woodwork construction of the Console with a component drawer.

(5) If you are soldering your i.c.s in directly, you must remember to discharge your soldering iron bit to the conductive surface before each joint.

Following the above procedures will guarantee success, but CMOS devices are not as fragile as they sound, so don't assume you have ruined an i.c. just because you accidentally break one or more of the rules, chances are you will get away with it! But who wants to risk valuable i.c.s?

When assembly is complete, the board can be set aside. If you can't wait it is possible to test the board at this stage, with the aid of external d.c. supplies and a temporary control hook-up. You will need two unregulated 20 volt a.c. or d.c. supplies, which can be connected (either way round) to the a.c. terminals on the bridge rectifiers D1 to D4 and D5 to D8 and a similar 10 volt a.c. or d.c. supply to connect to the a.c. terminals on D9 to D12 (again, either way round).

CONSOLE CONSTRUCTION

The next stage of construction concerns the frame which forms the sides of the console. Cut all pieces as accurately as possible to the dimensions given in Fig. 2.3, keeping the edges square and sanding to a smooth finish. The side frame should be pinned and glued using a woodworking adhesive such as Resin-W, keeping the assembly square.

When the sides have dried properly, use the *inside* edges of the frame as a template to mark out the base. Cut the base to size and sand to a smooth finish, then drill the four screw holes in the two longer sides of the frame. These will be used to secure the base to the sides.

The finishing and attachement of the cross member should be left until the front panel has been cut to size.

FRONT PANEL

The overall size and drilling details of the front panel are shown in Fig. 2.4. Scribe out the shape of the front panel and the hole drilling centres on a sheet of 1.5mm aluminium and then cut this out with a nibbling tool such as Goscut or metalwork shears. At this stage the panel/frame fixing holes can be drilled and the panel screwed to the frame before final filing and sanding to achieve a perfect fit. Next remove the front panel and carry out the drilling for the terminals and controls. The larger cut-outs can be made with further use of the nibbling tool or by drilling multiple holes around the edges and then filing smooth and to size. It is advisable to ensure that all your front panel components are compatible with the given layout before drilling takes place be-cause there is room for manoeuvre,

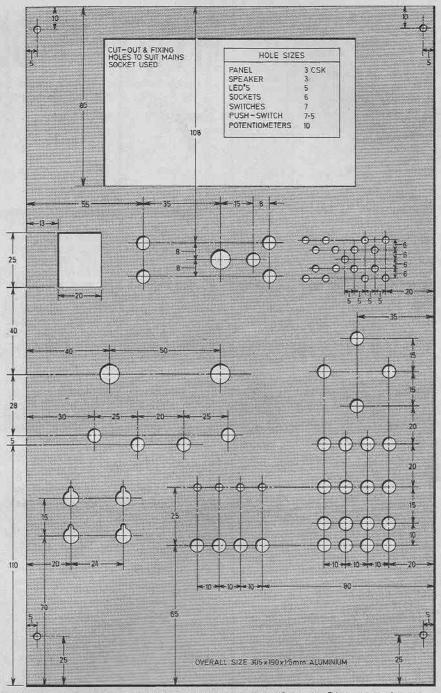


Fig. 2.4 Complete drilling details for the top panel of the Console. Dimensions in mm.

and non-specified components can be used if the panel layout is re-designed before drilling. In any event, hole sizes should be checked for compatibility, even if your components are superficially the same as those on the prototype.

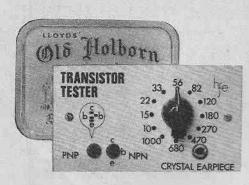
CROSS MEMBER

With the front panel holes and cutouts complete, the twin 13 amp switched socket and the rocker switch should be temporarily fitted and the assembly used as a guide to fit the cross-member into the plywood console. It should be mounted as close as possible to the 13 amp socket, for which it acts as a support.

With the cross member properly located, it can be pinned and glued into position between the two console long side pieces. The case is now substantially complete, requiring only the construction of the component drawer, which will be described later.

This drawer is intended to be lined with conductive foam and used to house integrated circuits, but it can be left out of the design if not required, provided that its absence is taken into account before console construction is started.

To be continued



THE MAJORITY of simple transistor testers are very sensitive to variations in battery voltage. For example, a tester designed to operate from 9V will usually read low by at least 35 per cent if the battery voltage falls to 6V. Some testers require individual calibration. Some use expensive meters.

The present tester is simple, cheap and within its limits accurate. It needs no calibration and it is relatively insensitive to battery voltage variations. It measures the transistor parameter known as the small-signal current amplification factor or the forward current transfer factor and usually represented by the symbol $h_{\rm fe}$. (This is generally about 20 per cent greater than the large-signal or "d.c." amplification factor, $h_{\rm FE}$.)

PRINCIPLE

The transistor under test (either npn or pnp as in Fig.1) is placed in a positive feedback circuit. The feedback is varied by switching in different resistances using S1 until the circuit just oscillates. The current amplification h_{ie} can then be read off the switch setting, within limits.

A selection of twelve feedback resistances gives twelve bands of current amplification. These bands are narrow enough (30 per cent each side of the middle-of-the-band value) to give a useful indication of h_{te} without the need for individual calibration. The overall range of h_{te} covered is 10 to 1,000, which spans practically the entire range of practical transistor gains.

The tester deals with both silicon and germanium bipolar transistors, *npn* or *pnp*. Tests are made at a collector current of about 1mA and a collector voltage of about 3V.

CIRCUIT OPERATION

Transistor TR1 is a common-base a.c. amplifier with a current gain of almost exactly one. All the effective current amplification in the circuit must come from the transistor under test. This is connected as an emitter follower with a current gain of h_{fe} +1.



Handy "Beginner" projects based on simple circuits and featuring a variety of building methods.



The a.c. output of this transistor is fed to the emitter of TR1 and appears virtually unchanged in strength at TR1 collector. The current therefore divides between TR1 load resistance, R1+R2 and whichever range resistance is in circuit. The portion which flows through the range resistance forms the base current of the test transistor and if large enough keeps the oscillation going.

If the range resistance is just low enough to permit oscillation the current gain of the test transistor is the range resistance divided by R2. Since R2 is $1k\Omega$ this means that h_{fe} is given by the number of kilohms in the range resistance; for example, for a range resistance of about $100k\Omega$ $h_{fe}=100$, and so on.

Simple theory says that R1+R2should add up to $1k\Omega$ but various factors conspire to make the circuit "read low" and R1 is added to compensate for these. (It is ignored in calibrating the tester.) The "+1" part of the gain of the emitter follower conveniently disappears because it just compensates for the loading of R1+R2 by the range resistances.

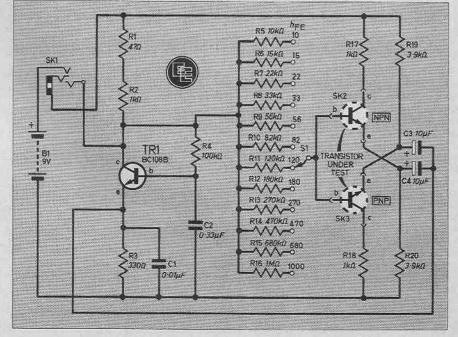
CONSTRUCTION

This project provided the opportunity of trying out an inexpensive plastic box which was seen at last year's Breadboard exhibition. This was described as a "potting box" and is a square, lidless box with two projecting rounded flanges which can be used as fixing brackets for a homemade Formica panel.

The particular "potting box" used for this project is larger than some other types and measures approximately $83 \times 63 \times 43$ mm. The depth of this particular size is useful for housing the range switch S1.

In practice the resistors were not attached to the switch tags like the spokes of a wheel, as shown for clarity in the diagram of Fig.2 but positioned vertically above the wafer. This reduces sideways spread and enables the common ends of the re-

Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Transistor Tester.



sistors to have their leads interconnected by twisting them all together and soldering instead of using separate linking conductors.

By using the usual small ${}^{1}_{4}W$ or ${}^{1}_{3}W$ resistors and keeping the leads short the overall depth can be fitted into the box. (Note. Solder the connection to the central tag before attaching the resistors.)

It is an advantage to mount all the circuitry on the back of the panel and so avoid connections between panel and "inside". To achieve the required compactness the circuitry around the transistor TR1 was assembled on a small piece of 0.15 inch matrix stripboard having nine strips by 11 holes. The finished board is held in place by its connecting leads.

SOCKETS

The jack socket SK1 for the crystal earpiece is also used to switch on the circuit when the plug is inserted. Many commercial jacks are equipped with "break" contacts rather than the required "make" contact but can generally be modified by bending the contact strips to the necessary shape.

At least two transistor sockets are needed, one for npn (SK2) and the other (SK3) for pnp transistors. The Eagle TS10 socket used in the prototype has three contacts arranged like the most common small metal-cased transistors (TO-5 or TO-18 case with their lugs near the emitter lead-out) plus an extra contact near the middle. By connecting this extra contact to the one which takes the base leadout the socket takes some plastic transistors with in-line lead-outs and base in the middle.

Other types of small transistor with different lead-out configurations can usually be made to fit by bending their leads.

It is of course in order to add extra transistor holders wired for other lead-out configurations if desired. The base contacts are commoned with the existing holders and collector contacts of *like* polarity connected together, similarly emitter contacts of *like* polarity.

USING THE TESTER

Plug the transistor under test into the appropriate socket. Plug in the crystal earphone, it must be crystal: a magnetic earphone will not work. Turn S1 until a position is found where the oscillation just stops. The range marking indicates the upper limit of $h_{\rm fe}$. The next lowest range where oscillation just starts, gives the lower limit. So if the circuit oscillates on "120" but not on "180" $h_{\rm fe}$ lies in the range 120 to 180.

If no oscillation is obtained either

COMPONENTS

Resistors

Re	SISI	ors			
-	R1	47Ω	R11	120kΩ	
	32	1kΩ	R12	180kΩ	
1	3	330Ω	R13	270kΩ	
1	R4	100kΩ	R14	470kΩ	
1	R5	10kΩ	R15	680kΩ	
	R6	15kΩ	R16	1MΩ	
1	37	22kΩ	R17	1kΩ	
1	R8	33kΩ	R18	1kΩ	
1	R9	56kΩ	R19	3·9kΩ	
1	R10	82kΩ	R20	3-9kΩ	
-	All	1W carbon	+5%.	except	
		which is ±2%			

Capacitors

C1	0.01µF polyester
C2	0.33µF polyester
C3	10µF 10V elect.
C4	10µF 10V elect.

Semiconductor

TR1 BC108B silicon npn

Miscellaneous

S1	1 pole 12 way rotary switch
SK1	3-5mm jack socket
SK2,	3 Small transistor holders
	(2 off, see text)
B1	9V PP3 battery

Stripboard, 0.15 inch matrix 9 strips by 11 holes; plastic "potting" box, $83 \times 63 \times 43$ mm (see text); Formica panel 120 \times 75mm; screws for fixing panel; one pointer knob; battery connector to suit B1; crystal earpiece with 3.5mm plug.

the transistor is a dud or of very low gain or is incorrectly connected. Protection resistors are included in the circuit to prevent damage from incorrect connection. An "unknown quantity" transistor can be tried in different positions and polarities to establish its polarity and lead-out connections.

Some transistors oscillate when the collector and emitter connections are reversed; that is they work in two positions. In this case the position which gives the higher gain is the correct one.

CONTINUOUS CALIBRATION

The tester relies on resistor tolerances for its accuracy. Even with the worst possible combination of highlimit and low-limit resistors h_{te} should still be indicated within 35 per cent, which is a lot less than most manufacturing tolerances.

For some purposes (such as matching) a continuous adjustment of the range resistance is preferable to switched steps. This can be arranged (at the cost of having to calibrate a variable resistance) by substituting for the switched range resistors a 1 megohm carbon track potentiometer connected as a variable resistance.

For covering a wide range of h_{fe} a log. law or inverse log. law potentiometer is best, despite its erratic calibration. For a narrower range such as 11 to 1,000, a linear potentiometer may be used to cover the entire range of h_{fe} but it will not be accurately readable at the low end.

The principle of improving discrimination by restricting the range can also be applied to the circuit with S1. If an overall coverage of 100 to 820 were acceptable the twelve resistances could then be $100k\Omega$ through to $820k\Omega$ as in the standard "E12" series, giving 20 per cent (that is 10 per cent each side of nominal mid-range value) increments.

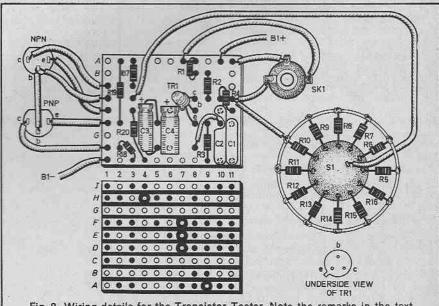
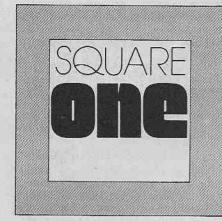


Fig. 2. Wiring details for the Transistor Tester. Note the remarks in the text regarding the modified jack socket.



ELECTRONIC components are manufactured in all sorts of different shapes sizes and colours and each marked with a type number, and where applicable, values.

Components marked with values include resistors, capacitors, inductors, potentiometers, Zener diodes.

These markings are either alphanumerically printed on the body or "colour coded", the latter usually appearing as coloured bands or dots.

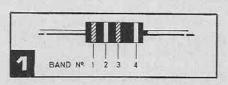
RESISTORS

A typical colour-coded resistor is shown in Fig. 1. You will note there are four bands (sometimes a pink, fifth band is included to indicate a high-stability resistor) displaced towards one end of the body. A table for "decoding" these bands appear in Table 1.

Begin decoding with the band nearest to the body end.

The first band gives the most significant digit of the value, with the second band producing the next most significant digit. The third band tells you the factor with which to multiply the first two digits to obtain the nominal value in ohms.

The fourth (and last) band provides information regarding the tolerance about the nominal value. This is a percentage figure and tells you the maximum difference to expect from the nominal value.



-GINNERS

For example, a resistor coded RED, VIOLET, YELLOW, GOLD, has a value of 27×10^4 ohms ± 5 per cent. For those unfamiliar with index notation, 10^4 is the same as 10,000, so the resistor value is 270,000 ohms abbreviated usually to 270 kilohms ($270 k\Omega$). As can be seen, a number of zeros equal to the power of ten (in our example—four) is written after the first two digits.

The absence of a fourth band means that the tolerance is ± 20 per cent.

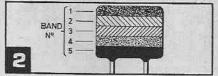
CAPACITORS

Non-electrolytic capacitors, in particular the Mullard C280 series, are also colour-coded and may be decoded by using Table 1. See Fig. 2 for C280 banding system.

Band 1 is the band farthest from the leads working through to band 5 nearest the leads. The value is in picofarads, pF $(10^{-12} \text{ farads or } 1 \div 1,000,000,000,000 \text{ farads}).$

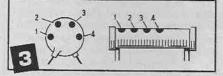
For some C280 values e.g., 0.22μ F, 0.033μ F, at first sight it will appear that there are only four bands and sometimes only three. This is due to neighbouring bands being of the same colour, but this is soon apparent from the width of the bands.

Unlike resistors, capacitors have a fifth band which informs the user of the maximum a.c. voltage that may be applied before destruction or breakdown of the device occurs.



For example, a C280 capacitor with band colours (from top) reading YELLOW, VIOLET, ORANGE, BLACK, RED, has a value of $47 \times 10^{\circ}\text{pF} \pm 20\%$ 250V; $47 \times 10^{\circ}\text{pF} = 47,000\text{pF}$ which is more usually written as $0.047\mu\text{F}$ (microfarads).

Older types of ceramic disc and tubular capacitors are dot coded as shown in Fig. 3 and are decoded by Table 1, second section.



TANTALUM CAPACITORS

Some tantalum bead capacitors use a colour code system, see Fig. 4. There are in fact two similar systems although that at (a) is more common. The code unit is microfarads (μ F) and the working voltage in volts (V).

For example, a type (a) tantalum capacitor with zone coding: BLUE, GREY, WHITE, GREEN, has a value equal to 6.8μ F 16V.

The tolerance of tantalum capacitors is usually ± 20 per cent.

Tantalum capacitors are polarised and must be connected in circuit the correct way round to avoid destruction.

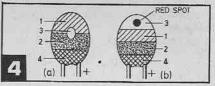


Table 1. Composite resistor and capacitor colour code "decoding" table.

Colour	Resistors (ohms Ω)			Capacitors (picofarads pF)				Tantalum Capacitors (microfarads µF)					
	1	Ba 2	ind No. 3	4	1	2	Band No. 3	4	5	1	2 2	Cone 3	4
Black Brown Red Orange Yellow Green Blue Violet Grey White Gold Silver Pink	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1 10 10 ² 10 ³ 10 ⁴ 10 ⁵ 10 ⁶ 10 ⁷ 10 ⁸ 10 ⁹ 10 ⁻¹ 10 ⁻²		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 _	0123456789	1 10 10 ² 10 ³ 10 ⁴ 10 ⁵ 10 ⁶ 10 ⁻¹ 10 ⁻² —	20% 	100V 250V 400V	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 	0123456789	1 10 10 ² 	10V 6·3V 16V 20V 25V 3V 35V

A MICROPROCESSOR system will consist of a microprocessor chip combined with a variety of other semiconductor components and some peripheral hardware (Fig. 2.1). The microprocessor itself forms the heart of the system, but to understand how it works, it is first necessary to take a brief look at the environment in which it operates, and the various "life-support" systems it requires.

Most fundamental of all perhaps, it needs a power supply. Voltages vary depending on the semiconductor technology used, but there is a definite trend towards a single 5 volt supply these days. Microprocessors *do* require V.I.P. treatment, and so their supplies should be well regulated and within a fraction of a volt of their data sheet needs. Running a micro' from your 'bike dynamo just isn't on I'm afraid!

CRYSTAL CLOCK

Microprocessors are very time conscious, and do require a regular supply of "clock" pulses for proper operation. The actual frequency of the clock pulses varies from chip to chip, but a few MHz is common.

Because speed of operation is usually important, micro's are

By R. W. Coles

clocked at frequencies near to their data sheet maximum, and that's one of the reasons why crystals are used to set the clock frequency. Resistor-capacitor networks just couldn't be relied upon for stability.

Another reason is that with use of a crystal clock, basic computer operations such as ADD always take a fixed time, and therefore by cascading the required number of simple operations it is possible to count down to say, seconds.

RESET

The reset switch shown in Fig. 2.1 is there to symbolise the fact that a microprocessor chip *must* be started off at the *beginning* of its program (obvious really, isn't it?) Simple systems use a resistor/ capacitor circuit to ensure that a reset operation is carried out when power is first applied, but evaluation cards let you reset the system whenever you like, by depressing a button. This is *very* useful when your programs go wrong (mine always do at first!).

BUSES

Most of the microprocessor chip pins are dedicated to one of the three "buses".

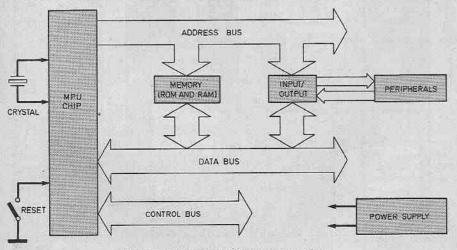


Fig. 2.1. A simple microprocessor system.

The data-bus carries parallel binary data to and from the memory and peripherals. It is a *bi-directional* bus, and for most microprocessors it is eight bits "wide". (That is, to wire it up, you need eight wires!)

The address-bus is a unidirectional bus driven by the microprocessor itself, and it carries parallel binary information which represents the "address" of the unique location in memory with which the microprocessor wishes to communicate. The "width" of the address-bus determines the range of unique memory locations which can be addressed. A common width is sixteen bits, giving access to 65, 536 (2¹⁶) separate locations, each of which may contain an eight-bit data value.

The control-bus is the name usually applied to the assorted control signals which are sent to, or received from, the memory and peripheral components of a system. Each individual control bus line will have its own specific significance, and examples are DBE (Data Bus Enable) and VMA (Valid Memory Access).

The nature of control-bus lines, and the control-bus width, varies from chip to chip, whereas the binary symmetry of the data and address buses is a standard feature of most microprocessor chips.

MEMORY

Memory is an essential part of any microprocessor system, it holds not only the data to be operated on, but also the program which tells the micro' what operations it must carry out.

Sometimes data and programs are segregated into Read/Write memory and Read Only Memory respectively, but this isn't necessarily so, since data can be stored in ROM and programs in RAM (RAM is a rather unfortunate shorthand for Read/Write Memory), where this is useful. We will be examining memory devices in more detail in future articles, but for the moment just think of this important system resource as a series of pigeon holes, each of which has its own binary reference number, or address, and the ability to store one word, (a word is a parallel collection of bits) of either data or program instructions.

INPUT/OUTPUT

The last system ingredient we need to consider is what I have called, in Fig. 2.1, Input/Output. Obviously a microprocessor which is unable to communicate with the outside world is worse than useless. Inputs and Outputs in the form of switch closures, keyboard data, lights and printed text, are the bread and butter of most systems. They are also the only way the microprocessor has of receiving instructions and delivering the results to its human masters!

Input and Output circuitry comes in many shapes and sizes, some very simple (eight toggle switches or eight lamps for example) and some quite complicated (an interface for a printer or or a tape cassette for example).

Once again, we will be examining 1/0 as it is called in future articles and in more depth. But now, back to the *Prima Donna* of the system, the microprocessor chip itself!

THE MICRO' CHIP

To start with, let's zoom in on a microprocessor. First, we see a plastic or ceramic dual-in-line package; it has forty pins and is 0.6 inches wide and about two inches long. The pins are actually the visible part of a gold-plated "lead-frame" which appears on closer inspection to radiate from the very centre of the package.

At the focus of this golden tracery is an almost insignificant sliver of a shiny metallic material. Closer still we can see that this sliver is roughly square in shape, measures about 0.25 inch on each side and is connected to the leadframe via square pads around its peripherary and spidery links made of fine gold wire.

Through a magnifying lense, we can see that the surface of this sliver, now revealed as the silicon chip itself, is criss-crossed with an aluminium interconnection pattern of breathtaking complexity! At this point the information that there are more than 5,000 individual transistors on the chip seems to have the ring of truth.

Further study reveals that the interconnection pattern forms regular geometric arrays on certain areas of the chip's surface. These multi-transistor arrays obviously form the separate functional blocks which go to make up the complete microprocessor. But what blocks are required and what do they do? At this point our eyes fail us. Only the chip makers themselves can recognise the purpose of an integrated array by its appearance, we must content ourselves with a simpler model!

A FUNCTIONAL MODEL

The block diagram Fig. 2.2 shows, in simplified form, the sort of circuit blocks which are integrated on to a single silicon semiconductor chip to form a microprocessor. This is of course a functional *model* of a microprocessor chip; it says nothing about the relative complexity of each block, nor does it fully describe the necessary block interconnections.

The internal data bus used in this diagram can be considered to be an "everything" bus, which, for our convenience, can carry binary data of any necessary word length, in any direction. In the microprocessor chip itself the designers have to provide a whole collection of buses to achieve the same result!

TIMING AND CONTROL

On the left of the diagram is the important Timing and Control section which produces all necessary internal and external control signals together with clock or strobe pulses to ensure that all parts of the system act in synchronism. Exactly which control signals are produced is determined by

(a) A fixed time sequence

(b) The Control bus inputs and

(c) The contents of the Instruction register.

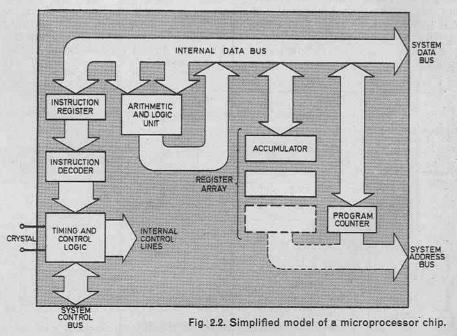
By feeding the instruction register with a regular diet of new binary words, *Instruction* words in fact, we can control the resources within the microprocessor chip, and hence the entire system, in a sequential fashion.

A sequence of instruction words is normally called a program, and this can be held outside the microprocessor chip in RAM or ROM, as discussed earlier.

To get instructions from the memory and into the Instruction register, the Timing/Control section of the microprocessor generates a sequence of control signals to implement what is known as an "Instruction-cycle."

The first part of an instruction cycle is called a "Fetch", because during this period an instruction word is "fetched" from memory.

The second part of the cycle is referred to as an "Execute", because during this period the control signals generated depend on the nature of the instruction which



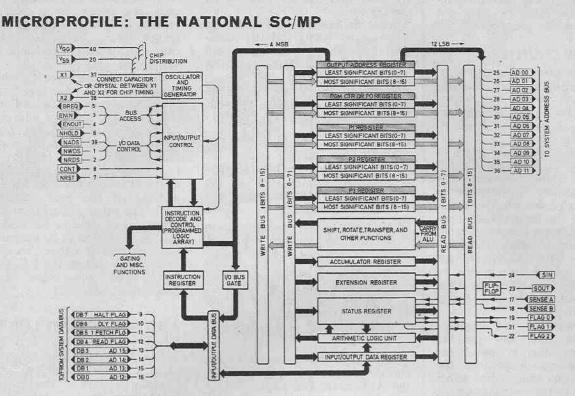


Fig. 2.3. Block diagram of the National SC/MP microprocessor.

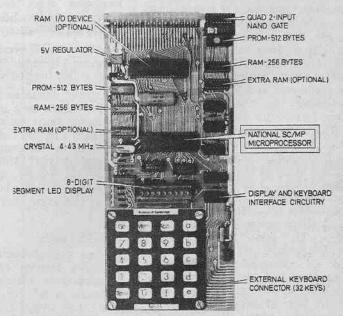
The SC/MP microprocessor is a fairly simple eight-bit device, intended mainly for controller type applications. It was originally fabricated using the cheaper PMOS technology, but is now made in NMOS which means it can operate from 5 volt supplies and is faster too. The chip has proved popular with microprocessor hobbyists because of its ease of use and low cost, and it is currently used in the Bywood "SCRUMPI" kits and in the Science of Cambridge MK14, see photo.

One nice feature of the SC/MP is the provision of an on-chip clock oscillator, so that only a crystal is needed externally. One major problem is that the address bus is only 12 bits wide and can therefore directly address only 4096 (2¹²) memory locations. Another four bits *is* sent out on the *data* bus during strobe time, but this extension to 16 bits is not incremented automatically and has to be deliberately changed by program instructions. This in effect splits the 64K (K=1024) memory space up into 16 4K "pages", where the current page number has to be selected by the programmer.

The chip has one eight-bit accumulator and also has the rather unusual feature of an extension register, which among other things is used to implement a serial (bit by bit rather than word by word) input/output channel. Serial I/O is used for things like teletypes and cassette storage, so having this facility available on chip can save a lot of external hardware.

Four 16-bit registers are provided (called "pointers" by National because they can be used to hold a value which points to an address in memory), and one of these is used as the program counter. The remaining three pointers can also be used to hold two data words, rather than a single 16-bit address, because each eight-bit register half is separately accessible.

The instruction set of this microprocessor is rather basic in comparison to other eight-bit chips, but this can be an advantage for beginners who find it easier to learn!



One unusual and useful feature is a DELAY instruction which causes the chip to pause for a time count which can be selected by the programmer. Accurate time periods can easily be generated with this instruction, provided that a crystal is used with the on-chip clock oscillator.

SC/MP is housed in a 40-pin d.i.l. package and is readily available from numerous advertisers. Remember that to build a system using *any* microprocessor you will need a number of other components such as memory and power supplies, so it may be advisable either to buy a kit, or to wait until you have read the rest of this series before committing any hard earned cash1 was fetched, so that the microprocessor can be made to carry out the wishes of the programmer.

PROGRAM COUNTER

So far so good, the microprocessor can fetch instructions and even execute them. But where does it look for its instructions and how does it know what order to execute them in?

To take this step, we need to consider one more block in Fig. 2.2, the Program Counter. The Program Counter (P.C.) is a register which holds a binary word, rather like the Instruction register, but it has the extra facility of automatic incrementing or "counting" logic so that whatever binary number is loaded into it can be stepped up by a count of one after each operation of the Fetch-Execute cycle.

The contents of the Program Counter are sent out on the Address bus during the Fetch activity and are decoded in the memory circuits and used to select the location of the next instruction to be executed.

To start a microprocessor off on the right foot, a Reset signal must be applied to set up starting conditions. One of the things the Reset signal does is to clear the Program Counter to zero, and this means that program execution always starts at address zero and increments up through memory when left to its own devices.

What this means to us, the users, is that we must ensure that our first instruction is located at address zero, so that the microprocessor comes under *our* control immediately after Reset.

To add a little spice to programming, there are several instruction types which allow the contents of the Program Counter to be modified or replaced by the programmer, and these instructions can be used to force a "Jump" out of the normal sequential flow of instructions when necessary. We will see how useful this can be in later articles.

CHIP RESOURCES

We can now get instruction words from memory and let them influence the generation of control signals, but we haven't seen them do anything particularly useful yet. What we need to look at next are the remaining chip resources and how they can be made to do useful work.

What we have left in Fig. 2.2 are the Register Array and the Arithmetic and Logic Unit (ALU), and these are the key to the power of the microprocessor.

To do useful work, the microprocessor must be capable of carrying out instructions to:

- (a) Manipulate data at the bit and word level,
- (b) Carry out simple binary arithmetic operations such as the addition or substraction of one word from another,
- (c) Perform logical operations such as AND and OR on a pair of words, and last but not least,
- (d) Test bits or words for certain conditions such as positive, negative, or zero, and to use the result of such a test to decide what part of a program to do next.

All of the above operations use one or more of the registers and the Arithmetic and Logic Unit. A register is a storage area which will hold one word of binary data. Registers differ from RAM locations (which also hold one word of binary data) because they are:

- (a) More easily accessed by a program because they have a special, limited address range.
- (b) More capable, because they have their own set of dedicated instructions which may allow them to be directly incremented, decremented, tested and shifted. (Memory data has to be loaded into a register before it can be manipulated in the same way.)

REGISTERS

Most microprocessors have one or more special registers called accumulators, which are the most versatile of all. An accumulator is often the implied source of one operand in an instruction, and also the implied destination for the result. For example the instruction line:

ADD FRED

means "Add the contents of the main memory location known as FRED to the accumulator register, and store the result back into the accumulator."

The registers within a microprocessor chip can also be used to form addresses for memory reference operations. In a microprocessor with an eight-bit word length, a pair of eight-bit registers can often be used together to form a 16-bit address.

In other cases special address registers called Index-registers are provided exclusively to hold and to step through, memory addresses.

The difference between general or Index registers being used to hold addresses and the Program Counter (which also holds an address) is that the P.C. holds the address of the next *instruction* while the other registers hold the addresses of *data* to be used during the execution of an instruction. The contents of either can appear on the address bus, the P.C. during Fetch and the other during Execute.

ARITHMETIC AND LOGIC

The Arithmetic and Logic Unit (ALU) can be thought of as the "Engine Room" of the microprocessor because it contains a complex collection of logic circuitry to carry out the activities demanded by Arithmetic. Logical and Manipulative instructions, under the control of the Instruction Decoder.

In an eight-bit ALU there will be at least eight binary full adders, detection logic for zero, positive, or negative data values, Logic to shift bits right or left, logic to detect carry or borrow conditions, and lots more.

Associated with the ALU there is a special register used to hold the results of tests. The length of this register depends on the number of conditions which can be tested, because one bit is used to 'flag" the result of each test.

All Flag Registers, as they are called, have one bit for arithmetic carry between words, and other bits can signal the arithmetic sign of an ALU result, the fact that the contents of an accumulator are zero, and so on.

Information on individual microprocessors can be found in their respective data sheets. They all have their strengths and weaknesses and often some strange idiosyncrasies! Why not have a look at the data on the National SC/MP chip and see if you can find all of its facilities, as I have described them?

To be continued

OUR CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS INCLUDE: ELECTRONIC DICE 5.

Two independent counters and displays which can be operated separately or together. Thus suitable for games such as Monopoly and Backgammon as well as those requiring only one dice.

DEII

S.W. CONVERTER

Simple 2-transistor converter which covers the popular Short Wave Broadcast Bands. Output is about 1.6MHz at the high end of the Medium Wave Band.

XENON STROBE

Designed for a large disco hall, has brighter illumination than normal lamps. Can be used in other "strobe" applications, such as in the physics laboratory.

INTRUDER ALARM

An effective protection system for the home. Uses a very simple circuit incorporating series and parallel loops. Mains powered with battery back-up and remote alarm facility.

PLUS ALL THE REGULAR FEATURES

dual purpose too

with the built-in wirestripper

TINON

ECTRONICS

MAY ISSUE ON SALE FRIDAY, APRIL 20 Price 45p

Everyday News



Recognising the tremendous thirst for further knowledge on the understanding and practical applications of microprocessors Texas Instruments have opened a Microprocessor Training Centre at its plant in Bedford.

Heading the new training school is Mike Hughes, Training Manager at TI Supply Division. He commented: "Engineers from all industries are finding it necessary to become familiar with microprocessing techniques, but it is difficult for many of them to find the time or opportunity to do so.

Market Trends

British manufacturers of small-screen portable monochrome TV's report a 66 per cent upsurge in deliveries with over half a million sets supplied last year. But larger sizes of monochrome sets were less popular with a decline in deliveries from 159,000 to 134,000. Deliveries of colour sets were on a level with 1977.

Clock radios were popular with big increases in sales but the fastest growth area was in videocassette recorders (VCRs) which quadrupled sales to 80,000 units last year. What a pity they all had to be imported!

CITIZENS ARREST

The prospect of Citizens band (CB) radio in the UK received another knock with reports that the Association of Chief Police Officers are at best lukewarm, at worst decidedly anti-CB.

Fears of continuous abuse of such a privilege appear to be the chief reason, including its use by criminal elements.

JUST THE JOB FOR MICRO'S

A recent announcement by the Minister of State for Industry, Mr. Alan Williams. of a £7m Government aid for the construction of a new manufacturing plant should bring up to 1,100 new jobs to the high unemployment area of Merseyside.

The plant is for the manufacture of microelectronic devices and is to be built by GEC Fairchild Ltd, a jointly owned subsidiary of Britain's GEC and the Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation of the USA. The plant is being erected on a site made available under the Community Land Scheme at Neston, Cheshire.

This project is part of the Government's strategy to couple its vast investment in new technology to help establish jobs in arrears of high unemployment.

CHIPS ON THE LINE

Control switching on British Rail's Midland Region suburban lines from London to Bedford is to be monitored by a twin microprocessor system supplied by GEC-Elliott Process Automation under a £100,000 contract.

This is the first time MPUs have been used by BR for remote control of traction power supplies.

G FOR THE FUTURE

The new training centre will alleviate this problem with a series of courses designed as short but intensive training modules with the emphasis on 'hand-on' training."

The centre is designed to give a high teacher-student ratio, and is equipped with four complete sets of hardware to support the practical sessions.

The first courses available at the centre include a special low-cost two day "Introduction to Microprocessing" course. This serves as a starting point for anyone who has only minimal knowledge of logic gates and storage elements, and provides a firm grounding in microprocessor technology.

Run on a strictly "first to enrol first to be served" basis, the courses are open to all interested parties. Engineers can enrol at any level in the course structure, dependent on their requirements and current knowledge of microprocessors.

The courses will be regularly updated to keep pace with the rapid progress in microprocessor technology and applications.

For further information on proposed courses readers should write to: Microprocessor Training Centre, Texas Instruments Ltd, Supply Division, Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA.

Electronics Bazaar

A new show, The Great Britain Electronics Bazaar, is to be staged at London's Alexandra Palace between June 20 to 30. It will be aimed at the electronics hobbyist and admission is free to all those who register in advance to attend the show.

Talkback

Automatic telephone answering machines are now quite common. Ansafone, a leading manufacturer has now produced a machine allowing the owner to tele-

恋 恋 迹

Dr. R. W. Burns, in a talk at the IEE recently, reminded us that the first patent for a colour TV system was taken out in 1895 and that a shadowmask tube was patented in 1938. Ideas were not lacking but it was many years before the technology was able to catch up and make colour TV for all a practical reality. phone from anywhere in the world and using a special personalised code activate the machine to replay all the recorded messages and to record, if required, instruction or orders.

This system, the mark-7, has obvious advantages for the long distance traveller who can access the machine at any time in the 24 hours from any time zone.

-RECRUITING-

The British semiconductor manufacturer INMOS has started a full-scale recruiting campaign for the technical HQ at Bristol. The plan is to develop MPUs in the UK and complementary memory devices in a parallel operation in the USA.

The location of the four production plants has not yet been announced but are expected to be in geographically dispersed areas scheduled for industrial development. ... from the World of Electronics

BUSINESS CALL

The office phone of the future, with the sort of "extras" executives usually only dream about, will become a reality next year when the Post Office launches a new system.

Known as small business system (SBS), this new phone will harness the power and flexibility of microprocessor control to offer many more facilities over those of ordinary telephones.

Typical facilities to be provided by SBS include: Hold an incoming call to make a call on the same phone to another phone on the system (and transfer the call to that phone if necessary). Automatic diversion of incoming calls to another phone on the system so that calls can the system so that cans can be answered in someone's absence. Executive break-in on internal calls, allowing someone to cut in on an existing conversation to reach someone urgently.

Conference calls, enabling people on up to six phones on the system to talk together. Storage and automatic calling of frequentlycalled numbers at the touch of a button. Direct calling between phones on the system for internal office communication.

The basic system can take up to ten exchange lines and serve up to 30 phone extensions—but for the smaller company or business office it need involve no more than two lines and, say, ten phones, with the minimum of extras. The system is designed to grow with the

On the road

The EMI-Scanner 7000 series of advanced computerised X-ray equipment is being taken on a four-month European tour by the Medical Division of EMI. The 40ft trailer of the demonstration v e hicle has two-air-conditioned compartments, one for discussion, the other housing a diagnostic viewing con-

ANALYSIS

COMMUNICATING WITH LIGHT

What could be the biggest breakthrough in telecommunications since the original invention of the electric telegraph in the early 19th century is now becoming a reality. Instead of using a metallic wire and an electric current to carry intelligence from one point to another, why not use a modulated light beam and convey the light through an optical duct?

A light beam is capable of carrying vast amounts of information expressed in terms of bits per second. Far more than radio waves, even the microwave systems used in space satellites and from those horn antennas which grace the upper reaches of the Post Office towers in London and other great cities.

Serious work on optical fibre communications systems started in the mid-1960s with the UK in the forefront in Europe with work at STL at Harlow and in the Post Office laboratories. It was an uphill slog involving the development of low-loss fibres and methods of manufacture, the laser and I.e.d. transmitters, the photodiode detectors. After some ten years of laboratory development, experimental systems are now undergoing field trials in many parts of the world. What is more, they seem to be successful.

What is exciting telecommunications engineers throughout the world is that now we have learnt how to make fibreoptic cables they look like being cheaper, lighter, more flexible and yet just as rugged as their metal counterparts. A cable with eight fibres can carry 8,000 two-way telephone conversations. Moreover, the very wide band-width available means that you could have video conferences for business people over telephone lines and more versatile cable TV services for the home **Brian G. Peck**



firm; extra lines, more phones and new facilities can be added later when needed. Each phone has puch

Each phone has pushbuttons instead of a dial-

Although sales to the US have fallen away due to spending cuts by American hospitals, the EMI-Scanner is doing well elsewhere in the world, especially in West Germany. Twenty-five systems were sold in a threemonth period.

New TTL family The possible replacement

making for easier calling and also "function" keys that are pressed to obtain the extra facilities. Each facility is clearly identified by its own key.

of CMOS is just one of the many areas of impact that Texas Instruments foresee for their new range of Schottky TTL devices.

This claim was made at a recent press conference announcing the introduction of a Texas third generation TTL family.

HOME RUN

A microprocessor-controlled electronic baseball game has been introduced to the UK by Micro Electronics Ltd. It uses l.e.d.s to simulate the movements of players and the ball. Sound effects include cheers for a hit and booing (actually a buzz) for an "out".

A feature is that the players can be made to tire during the progress of the game and a realistic alphanumeric score board gives running totals and other indications of the progress of the game.





Fringe Members

HE other day a friend of mine came out with an extraordinary statement. He told me that the devotees of Model Railways were far more numerous than those of Electronics. I must say I very much doubted that statement but I think I would have had quite a job disproving it, because of the difficulty deciding who were the genuine Electronic Hobbyists. In our hobby there are so many fringe members. For example is the chap who makes an Electronic Flash a genuine electronic enthusiast? With the model railway buffs it is more clear cut.

I rather went off Model Railways ever since a colleague invited my wife and I to see his layout. He had it going round a huge table and when we were seated, he said "You are now going to have a railway tea". The goods trucks were loaded with comestibles and the train set in motion. The idea being, that when it passed you, you took out anything you fancied. Unfortunately, before it reached us it passed by three small voracious thugs which my friend, in a moment of misguided enthusiasm called his offspring. By the time it reached us it was denuded of everything except two sticks of stringy celery. We left the table with empty stomachs and long faces.

However, as the indigenous African native said when asked how he happened to be in the Judges hen yard, "Well sah, I must have digressed". To get back to electronics the range of TV electronic childrens games is truly impressive, both in number and sophistication. Aeroplanes that fly across a blue sky and drop bombs and anti-aircraft guns that can be aimed at them and shoot them down.

I was discussing this with a retailer friend who did good business over Christmas by selling the parts for a small Crystal Set. He said "I wonder if the children who are given these expensive toys, really get as much fun out of them as the little lad with an inexpensive crystal set kit, who puts it together and enjoys the thrill of hearing it actually work! I do not think they do! I must say I am inclined to agree with him. On a purely practical level, the latter is much more likely to be a convert to the hobby than the former.

Readers Problems

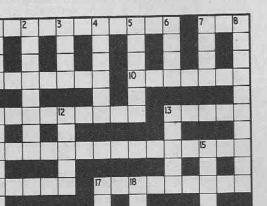
Being in the trade, I sometimes feel I should air customers grievances, because although I am pleased to report that we receive surprisingly few complaints, I always have the nagging suspicion, that the same thing may have upset other customers, who just could not be bothered to write. If this is so, then clearing up one problem may set other customers minds at rest.

The first point I would like to make is this. If you suffer a long delay on the arrival of your goods, make sure it is not the Post Office, before you throw the book at your supplier! My house is only eight miles away from our Editors Office, and yet it sometimes takes a week for my letters to reach him.

Sometimes goods are delayed because the supplier himself is held up by the manufacturer, and this brings me to the second point. Customers are sometimes surprised and indignant, because we have paid their cheque into the Bank before they have received the goods. Let me assure all customers, that it is done from the kindliest possible motives. That is, by paying it in promptly the customer has proof that his order has arrived safely.

24





22

23

ACROSS

- Basic unit (6, 5)
 Transmitter, but not commercial?
- 9 Circuitous delay from a reaction.
- 10 Dig up and disconnect dangerously.
- 11 Touched for electrical purposes.
- 13 Deep and noisy channel. 14 Communications code for
- one to one connections (9, 6)
- 16 Lengthy unit.
- 17 Extremely short-tempered with certain meter-like connections (4, 5).
- 19 Devices for component privacy?
- 22 Spectral schizophrenia, best known to be yellow.
- 25 Trial.26 This musical device is without analytical ability.

DOWN

Aerial elevator.

is made.

2 This far and no further! Unless another connection

- 3 False god.
- 4 Intensely intelligent.
- 5 Lots everywhere make a jump.
 6 Temporal location on a
- daily basis.7 Coat hanger from a tele-
- phone.
- 8 Emitted from a negative electrode in a vacuum under high tension (7, 3).
- 11 Sharp scholarly deed in making a disc (3, 1, 6).
- 12 Core and all in a fruity way.
- 13 By-pass.
- 15 Transistor on two legs with its bottom knocked out.
- 17 Prophetic imagery on the TV.
- 18 A hot salad dish in the radar aerial?
- 20 Precipitation generally.
- 21 A pair is needed for the phones.
 - 23 Runs to the pots (Anag.).
- 24 Rip a sad drip.

Solution on page 248

14

16

19

25

20

21

26

OKS AND COMPO

ROOKS BY BARANI

244 Beginners Guide to IC's 427-35 BP6 Engineers & Machinists Ref., Tables 40pt BP14 2nd Book Transistor Equiva & Subs 51-10t BP22 79 Electronic Navelty Circuits 75pt BP24 52 Projects Using IC/41 (or Equiv) 75pt BP24 52 Projects Using IC/41 (or Equiv) 75pt BP26 Radio Antenna Book Long Distance 85pt BP27 Giant Chart of Radio Electronic 61pt Semiconductor & Logic Symbols 61pt BP34 Practical Repair/Renovation C/TV 85pt BP35 Handbook of IC & Audio Preamplifier 4 Power Amplifier Construction 75pt BP36 50 Croigets Using Relays/SCR/Triacs 51 45t 22 75t BP44 Digital IC Equivs & Pin Connection 52 75t 22 75t BP44 Digital IC Equivs & Pin Connection 52 75t BP44 Loss Timer Projects 51 43t BP44 Icles Strineer Projects 51 43t BP44 Loss Timer Projects 51 43t BP44 Loss Timer Projects		INAGAG IG GAUUG	
BP6 Engineers & Machinists Ref. Tables 40pt BP14 200 Book Transistor Equiva & Subs 21:19t BP22 79 Electronic Novelty Circuits 78pt BP24 52 Projects Using IC/AI (or Equiva) 78pt BP24 52 Projects Using IC/AI (or Equiva) 78pt BP26 Radio Antenne Book Long Distance 88pt BP27 Giant Chart of Radio Electronic 85pt BP32 Practical Respir/Renovation C/TV 85pt BP33 Practical Respir/Renovation C/TV 85pt BP34 Practical Respir/Renovation C/TV 85pt BP35 D rolects Using Relays/SCR/Trlacs 51:16t BP34 Practical Respir/SCR/Trlacs 51:16t BP35 D rolects Using Relays/SCR/Trlacs 51:35t BP41 Linear IC Equiva & Pin Connection 52:36t BP44 D Simple ELD Circuits 73pt BP45 Polisti IC Equiva & Pin Connection 52:35t BP44 D So Field Effect Trans Projects 51:35t BP45 Polisti IC Beginners 51:35t	244	Beginners Guide to IC's	\$9.78+
BP14 2nd Book Trensistor Equiva & Subs 51-0er BP22 79 Electronic Navelty Circuits 75pt BP24 52 Projects Using IC/A1 (or Equiva) 75pt BP26 Radio Antenne Book Long Distance 75pt BP27 Giant Chart of Radio Electronic 85pt BP38 Boundation of Radio Electronic 85pt BP39 Practical Repair/Renovation C/TV 85pt BP38 Boundation of Radio Electronic 85pt BP39 Practical Repair/Renovation C/TV 85pt BP38 So Cicts use Germ/Sil/Zener Diodes 75pt BP30 Cicts use Germ/Sil/Zener Diodes 75pt BP31 So Diede Electronic Construction 22 Still BP33 So Diede Electronic Construction 22 Still BP34 Dioital IC Equiva & Pin Connection 22 Still BP44 Licest Trans Projects 21 Still BP44 How to make Walkie-Talkies 21 Still BP44 Licest Trans Projects 21 Still BP45 Projects on Opto-electronics 21 Still BP46 Radio Circuits Using IC/S 21 Still BP47 Mobile Discotheque Handbook 21 Still BP48 Electronic Projects for Beginners 21 Still			
BP22 79 Electronic Novely Circuits 75pt BP24 52 Projects Using IC/AI (or Equiv) 75pt BP26 Radio Antenna Book Long Distance 85pt BP27 Giant Chart of Radio Electronic 85pt BP28 Build Metal & Treasure Locators 85pt BP30 Practical Result Control of C.TV 85pt BP34 Practical Result Control of C.TV 85pt BP35 Paratical Respair/Renovation C.TV 85pt BP36 50 Cicts use Germ/SI/Zener Diodes 75pt BP37 50 Field Effect Trans Projects 61 25t BP41 Linear IC Equivs & Pin Connection 22 39t BP43 How to make Walkle-Talkies 21 45t BP44 Cists and Projects 21 45t BP45 Projects on Opto-electronics 21 45t BP46 Radio Circuits Using IC's 21 45t BP45 Radio Circuits Using IC's 21 45t BP47 How to make Walkle-Talkies 21 45t BP47 How to make Walkle-Talkies 21 45t BP46 R	BP14	2nd Book Transistor Foulys & Subs	
BP24 52 Projects Using IC/41 (or Equiv) 75pt BP26 Radio Antenne Book Long Distance 85pt Reception & Transmission 85pt BP27 Giant Chart of Radio Electronic 85pt BP38 Radio Antenne Book Longic Symbols 60pt BP34 Fractical Repair/Renovation C/TV 85pt BP34 Practical Repair/Renovation C/TV 85pt BP36 Boo Cicts use Germ/Sil/Zener Diodes 75pt BP36 So Cicts use Germ/Sil/Zener Diodes 71pt BP37 So Projects Using Relays/SCRTriacs £1 18t BP40 Dioital IC Equive & Pin Connection £2 3t BP41 Linear IC Equives & Pin Connection £2 3t BP43 How to make Walkie-Talkies £1 18t BP44 How to make Walkie-Talkies £1 3t BP44 How to make Walkie-Talkies £1 3t BP44 BP45 Projects on Opto-electronics £1 3t BP45 Projects on Opto-electronics £1 3t BP46 Electronic Projects £1 4st BP47		79 Electronic Novelty Circuite	
BP28 Radio Antenna Book Long Distance Spring Reception & Transmission Spring BP27 Giant Chart of Radio Electronic Spring Semiconductor & Logic Symbols 60pt BP34 Practical Repair/Renovation C/TV Spring BP35 Parciclal Repair/Renovation C/TV Spring BP36 Practical Repair/Renovation C/TV Spring BP37 50 Cicts use Germ/SI/Zener Diodes 75pt BP38 50 Cicts use Germ/SI/Zener Diodes 710t BP39 50 Field Effect Trans Projects 51 25t BP44 Dising Relays/SCR/Triacs 51 16t BP43 50 Single EDC Circuits 73pt BP44 Dismole EDC Circuits 73pt BP43 How to make Walkle-Talkles 51 25t BP44 Discotheque Handbook 51 25t BP45 Radio Circuits Using IC's 51 35t BP46 Radio Circuits Using IC's 51 35t BP47 Mobile Discotheque Handbook 51 35t BP48 Reloronics Projects 51 35t BP49 Popular Electronic Reginners 51 35t BP40 Distations Guide 51 35t BP41 Linson Frojects 51 35t BP42 Soluvial		59 Projecte Heing (C741 (or Equily)	
Reception & Transmission 85pt BP27 Giant Chart of Radio Electronic 60pt BP38 Bould Metal & Treasure Locators 85pt BP34 Practical Repair/Renovation C/TV 85pt BP38 Handbook of IC Audio Praempilifier 4. 90wer Amplifier Construction 85pt BP38 Forcical Repair/Renovation C/TV 85pt 85pt BP38 So Cicts use Germ/Sil/Zener Diodes 75pt BP37 50 Projects Using Relays/SCR/Triacs £1:25t BP40 Digital IC Equive & Pin Connection £2:37t BP44 Licear IC Equives & Pin Connection £2:37t BP44 Inear IC Equives & Pin Connection £2:37t BP44 How to make Walkie-Taikles £1:45t BP45 Projects on Opto-electronics £1:35t BP46 Radio Circuits Using IC's £1:35t BP47 Moile Discotheque Handbook £1:35t BP46 Electronic Projects for Beginners £1:45t BP47 BP10 Foldestift in Speaker Enclosures 75pt BP202 Handbook of	BP26	Radio Antenna Book Long Distance	ropi
BP27 Giant Chart of Radio Electronic Semiconductor & Locis Symbols 66pt BP32 Practical Resource Locators 35pt BP34 Practical Respir/Renovation C/TV 85pt BP35 Practical Respir/Renovation C/TV 85pt BP36 Practical Respir/Renovation C/TV 85pt BP36 50 Cicts use Germ/SI/Zener Diodes 75pt BP37 50 Field Effect Trans Projects 51 25t BP41 Linear I/C Equives & Pin Connection 52 35t BP43 S0 Simple LED Circuits 73pt BP44 Distal IC Equives & Pin Connection 52 35t BP43 How to make Walkle-Talkles 51 25t BP44 Distal IC Equives & Pin Connection 52 35t BP45 Projects on Opto-electronics 51 25t BP46 Reloronics Projects of Beginners 51 35t BP47 Mobile Discotheque Handbook 51 35t BP48 Reloronics Projects 51 35t BP49 Popular Electronic Reginners 51 35t BP49 Popular Electronic Reginners 51 35t BP49 Radio Circuits & Construction Manual	and a property of	Reception & Transmission	
Semiconductor & Logic Symbols 60pt P122 Build Metal & Treasure Locators 85pt BP34 Practical Repair/Renovation C/TV 55pt BP34 Pradbook of IC Audio Preampilifier 4. 95pt P35 Handbook of IC Audio Preampilifier 4. 95pt BP36 50 Cicts use Germ/Sil/Zener Diodes 75pt BP37 50 Projects Using Relays/SCR/Triacs £1 18t BP40 Dioital IC Equive & Pin Connection £2 37st BP41 Linear IC Equive & Pin Connection £2 37st BP43 How to make Walkie-Talkies £1 18t BP44 Linear IC Equive & Pin Connection £2 37st BP44 How to make Walkie-Talkies £1 18t BP44 How to make Walkie-Talkies £1 18t BP45 Projects on Opto-electronics £1 18t BP46 Radio Circuits Using IC's £1 18t BP47 Mobile Discottheque Handbook £1 18t BP48 Electronic Projects £1 48t BP40 Coll Design & Construction Menual B5pt BP205	RP97	Giant Chart of Padia Electronia	eah t
BP32 Build Metal & Tressure Locators Bp3 BP34 Practical Repair/Renovation C/TV Bp3 BP35 Handbook of IC Audio Preamplifier 4 Bp3 Power Amplifier Construction Bp1 BP35 50 Cicts use Germ/SI/Zener Diodes 75p1 BP36 50 Cicts use Germ/SI/Zener Diodes 75p1 BP37 50 Field Effect Trans Projects £1 351 BP41 Linear IC Equive & Pin Connection £2 397 BP43 S0 Simple LED Circuits 73p1 BP44 D Simple LED Circuits 73p1 BP45 Projects Using Relays/SCR/Triacs £1 451 BP44 Linear IC Equives & Pin Connection £2 397 BP45 Bodio Simple LED Circuits 73p1 BP46 Reloc Simular Using IC's & £1 351 £1 451 BP47 Mobile Discotheque Handbook £1 451 BP48 Electronics Projects on Beginners £1 351 BP405 Call Design & Construction Manual B5p1 BP505 IC Ma900 Projects £1 451 BP405 Bedraher Enclosures 75p1 BP405 Bedraher A Substitutes 75p1 BP405 Bedraher A Substitutes 85p1 BP205 Borthwave Circuits & Conserves 75p1 <td></td> <td></td> <td>cont</td>			cont
BP34 Practical Repair/Renovation C/TV Spri BP35 Handbook of IC Audio Preamplifier 4. Power Amplifier Construction Spri BP36 50 Cicts use Germ/Sil/Zener Diodes 75p7 BP37 50 Projects Using Relays/SCR/Triacs £1:251 BP40 Dioltal IC Equive & Pin Connection £2:375 BP41 Linear IC Equive & Pin Connection £2:375 BP43 50 Simple LED Circuits 73p7 BP44 Linear IC Equive & Pin Connection £2:375 BP44 Linear IC Equive & Pin Connection £2:375 BP44 Boo Simple LED Circuits 73p1 BP44 Horas To Dio-electronics £1:457 BP44 Projects on Opto-electronics £1:457 BP45 Projects on Opto-electronics £1:457 BP46 Radio Circuits Using IC's £1:457 BP47 Mobile Discotheque Handbook £1:357 BP48 Electronics Projects for Beginners £1:457 BP50 IC LM3900 Projects £1:457 BP505 Radio Statinos Guide £1:457 BP100 Coll Design & Construction Menual Spri BP202 Handbook of Integrated Circuits Breit BP203 Ist Book Hi-Fi Speaker Enclosures Tspri <td>RP30</td> <td>Build Motel & Transure Logatore</td> <td></td>	RP30	Build Motel & Transure Logatore	
BP33 Handbook of IC Audio Preamplifier 4. Power Amplifier Construction Bp1 BP35 50 Cicts use Germ/SI//Zener Diodes 75p1 BP37 50 Projects Using Relays/SCR/Triacs 51 167 BP39 50 Field Effect Trans Projects 51 251 BP40 Digital IC Equive & Pin Connection 22 367 BP41 Linear IC Equive & Pin Connection 22 367 BP43 Bo Simple ED Circuits 75p1 BP44 Lic 553 Timer Projects 51 251 BP44 Lic 553 Timer Projects 51 251 BP45 Projects on Opto-electronics 51 251 BP46 Radio Circuits Using IC's 51 351 BP47 Mobile Discotheaue Handbook 21 351 BP48 Electronics Projects on Beginners 51 351 BP47 Mobile Discotheaue Handbook 21 351 BP48 Electronics Projects 51 351 BP49 Popular Electronic Projects 51 351 BP40 Cil Design & Construction Manual 85p1 BP30 Cil Design & Substitutes 75p1 BP40 Folderita & Substitutes 75p1 BP41 Electronic Georeta & Handbook 55p1 BP31 Substituterologures 75p1 B		Practical Densir/Densuration CITV	
Power Amplifier Construction Spr BP36 50 Cicts use Germ/Sil/Zener Diodes 75p7 BP37 50 Projects Using Relays/SCR/Triacs £1 167 BP30 50 Projects Using Relays/SCR/Triacs £1 251 BP40 Digital IC Equive & Pin Connection £2 375 BP44 Linear IC Equive & Pin Connection £2 751 BP44 Digital IC Equive & Pin Connection £2 375 BP44 Boo Simple LED Circuits 73p1 BP44 How to make Walkie-Talkies £1 451 BP44 How to make Walkie-Talkies £1 451 BP45 Projects on Opto-electronics £1 451 BP46 Radio Circuits Using IC's £1 451 BP47 Mobile Discotheque Handbook £1 451 BP48 Electronic Projects for Beginners £1 451 BP49 Popular Electronic Projects £1 451 BP50 IC LM3900 Projects £1 451 BP10 Coll Design & Construction Manual B5p1 BP202 Handbook of Integrated Circuits B5p1 BP203 Ist Book		Wandhook of IC Audio Brownillow	asbi
BP38 50 Cicts use Germ/SI//Zener Diodes 75p1 BP37 50 Field Effect Trans Projects £1 167 BP40 Digital IC Equiva & Pin Connection £2 567 BP41 Linear IC Equiva & Pin Connection £2 567 BP44 Digital IC Equiva & Pin Connection £2 567 BP44 Linear IC Equiva & Pin Connection £2 567 BP44 Dismple ELD Circuits 75p1 BP43 How to make Waikle-Taikles £1 457 BP44 Lic 553 Timer Projects £1 457 BP45 Projects on Opto-electronics £1 457 BP46 Radio Circuits Using IC's £1 357 BP47 Mobile Discotheque Handbook £1 357 BP48 Electronics Projects Reginners £1 457 BP49 Popular Electronic Projects £1 457 BP50 IC M3000 Projects £1 457 BP50 Coll Design & Construction Manual 85p7 BP180 Coll Design & Substitutes 75p1 BP205 Stations Guide 21 457 BP205 Stations Guide Hineasures 75p1 BP205 Stations Guide Circuits 85p7 BP205 Stations Guide Circuits 85p1 BP205 Stations Guide Circuits 85p1	DI 00	Power Amplifier Construction	AP
BP39 50 Projects Using Relays/SCR/Triacs £1 167 BP39 50 Field Effect Trans Projects £1 251 BP40 Digital IC Equivs & Pin Connection £2 751 BP41 Linear IC Equivs & Pin Connection £2 751 BP42 50 Simple LED Circuits 75p1 BP44 Linear IC Equivs & Pin Connection £2 751 BP44 How to make Walkle-Talkles £1 451 BP44 IC 553 Timer Projects £1 451 BP45 Projects on Opto-electronics £1 251 BP46 Radio Circuits Using IC's £1 451 BP47 Mobile Discortheque Handbook £1 351 BP48 Electronic Projects for Beginners £1 451 BP49 Popular Electronic Projects £1 451 BP50 IC LM3900 Projects £1 451 BP200 Handbook of Integrated Circuits Bp10 Coll Design & Construction Manual Sp1 BP202 Handbook of Integrated Circuits Bp11 BP418 Electronic Projects 55p1 BP205 Ist Book Ni-Fi Speaker Enclosures 75p1 BP205 Stortwave Circuits & Gearfor Experimenters & Radio Hams Sp1 BP214 Electronic Scalests 4 Sp1 BP215 Short	RP28	Fower Amplifier Construction	
BP39 50 Field Effect Trans Projects £1:251 BP40 Digital IC Equive & Pin Connection £2:507 BP41 Linear IC Equive & Pin Connection £2:507 BP41 Linear IC Equive & Pin Connection £2:507 BP43 Bo Simple ELD Circuits 75p1 BP43 How to make Walkle-Talkies £1:451 BP44 EX553 Timer Projects £1:457 BP45 Projects on Opto-electronics £1:351 BP46 Radio Circuits Using IC's £1:351 BP47 Mobile Discotheaue Handbook £1:351 BP48 Electronics Projects Reginners £1:351 BP49 Popular Electronic Projects £1:451 BP50 IC M3000 Projects £1:451 BP50 Fold Bastions Guide 85p1 BP10 Coll Besign & Construction Manual 85p1 BP205 Tat Book HI-F1 Speaker Enclosures 75p1 BP205 Totodel Rativays 85p1 BP216 Circuits for Model Rativays 85p1 BP217 Solid State Power Supply Handbook 85p1 BP218 Solid State Power Supply Handbook 85p1 BP219 Solid State Power Supply Handbook 85p1 BP221 Solid State Power Supply Handbook <td>BD97</td> <td>50 Cicls use Germializener Diodes</td> <td></td>	BD97	50 Cicls use Germializener Diodes	
BP40 Diaitai IC Equive & Pin Connection £2:567 BP41 Linear IC Equive & Pin Connection £2:757 BP42 50 Simple LED Circuits 7357 BP43 How to make Walkle-Talkies £1:357 BP44 IC555 Timer Projects £1:457 BP44 Projects on Opto-electronics £1:457 BP44 Projects on Opto-electronics £1:457 BP44 Projects on Opto-electronics £1:457 BP47 Mobile Discotheque Handbook £1:357 BP48 Electronic Projects for Beginners £1:457 BP49 Popular Electronic Projects £1:457 BP50 IC LM3900 Projects £1:457 BP505 Radio Statinos Guide £1:457 BP100 Coll Design & Construction Menual 85p7 BP202 Handbook of Integrated Circuits 85p7 BP203 Ist Book Hi-Fi Speaker Enclosures 75p1 BP215 Shortwave Circuits & Gear for 85p1 BP216 Electronic Rodgets & Games 85p1 BP217 Solid State Powe	BDan	So Field Effect Turne Busines	
BP41 Linear IC Equivs & Pin Connection 22.735 BP42 50 Simple LED Circuits 7351 BP43 How to make Weikle-Talkies 21.457 BP44 10 Simple LED Circuits 21.457 BP45 Projects on Opto-electronics 21.457 BP46 Radio Circuits Using IC's 41.337 BP47 Mobile Discotheque Handbook 21.337 BP48 Reictronics Projects Reginners 21.337 BP49 Pauler Electronic Projects 21.437 BP50 IC LM3000 Projects 21.437 BP50 Radio Stations Guide 31.437 BP40 Below K - Projects for Beginners 21.337 BP50 IC LM3000 Projects 21.435 BP50 IC LM3000 Projects 21.435 BP10 Coil Design & Construction Manual Bp110 BP205 Tat Book Hi-FI Speaker Enclosures 75p1 BP205 Tat Book Hi-FI Speaker Enclosures 75p1 BP216 Circuits for Model Ratiways 85p1 BP217 Scientare A Radio Hans 85p1 BP218 Scientare A Radio Hans 85p1 BP219 Soft Tate Powels Games 85p1 BP219 Soft Tate Powels Games 85p1 BP221<		District IC Fault Plans Projects	
BP42 50 Simple LED Circuits 73p1 BP43 How to make Walkle-Talkies £1:35 BP44 IC 555 Timer Projects £1:45 BP44 IC 555 Timer Projects £1:45 BP44 Projects on Opto-electronics £1:45 BP44 Radio Circuits Using IC's £1:35 BP46 Radio Circuits Using IC's £1:35 BP47 Mobile Discotheque Handbook £1:35 BP48 Electronics Projects for Beginners £1:45 BP50 IC LM3900 Projects £1:45 BP50 Radio Statinos Guide £1:45 BP50 Coll Design & Construction Menual 85p1 BP202 Handbook of Integrated Circuits 85p1 BP203 Ist Book Hi-Fi Speaker Enclosures 75p1 BP215 Shortwave Circuits & Gear for 85p1 BP216 Electronic Salgets & Games 85p1 BP217 Solid State Power Supply Handbook 85p1 BP222 Shortwave Receivers for Beginners 95p1 BP222 Shortwave Receivers for Beginners 95p1 BP225 Shortwave Receivers for Beginners 95p1 BP225 Shortwave Circuits & Geaviers 95p1 BP225 BUId Advanced Shortwave Receivers <td< td=""><td></td><td>Digital IC Equive & Pin Connection</td><td></td></td<>		Digital IC Equive & Pin Connection	
BP43 How to make Walike-Talkies. £1.45f BP44 IC585 Timer Projects £1.45f BP45 Projects on Opto-electronics £1.45f BP46 IC585 Timer Projects £1.35f BP47 Mobile Discotheque Handbook £1.35f BP47 Electronics Projects for Beginners £1.35f BP48 Electronic Projects £1.45f BP49 Electronic Projects £1.45f BP50 Popular Electronic Projects £1.45f BP50 Cl LM3900 Projects £1.45f BP50 Coll Design & Construction Manual Bprito BP200 Handbook of Integrated Circuits Bprito BP201 Shortwave Circuits & Gear for Equivalents & Substitutes BP215 Shortwave Circuits & Gear for Experimenters & Radio Hams BP216 Electronic Scigets & Games 85pt BP217 Solid State Power Supply Handbook Spit BP222 Shortwave Receivers for Beginners 95pt BP222 Shortwave Receivers for Beginners 95pt BP224 SO CMOS IC Projects 95pt BP225 A Practical Into to Digital IC's 95pt BP226 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 55pt BP225		Linear IC Equivs & Fin Connection	
BP44 IC 555 Timer Projects E1-455 BP45 Projects on Opto-electronics E1-455 BP46 Radio Circuits Using IC's E1-455 BP47 Mobile Discotheque Handbook E1-457 BP48 Electronics Projects for Beginners E1-457 BP48 Electronic Projects for Beginners E1-457 BP49 Popular Electronic Projects E1-457 BP50 IC LM3900 Projects E1-457 BP50 Radio Statinons Guide E1-457 BP100 Coll Design & Construction Menual Sprt BP202 Handbook of Integrated Circuits Sprt BP203 Ist Book Hi-Fi Speaker Enclosures T5prt BP215 Stortwave Circuits A Genera Sprt BP216 Electronic Radjets 4 Games Sprt BP217 Solid State Power Supply Handbook Sprt BP222 Shortwave Receivers for Beginners Sprt BP222 Sprt Tested Transistor Projects Sprt BP225 Shortwave Circuits CA130 Sprt BP225 Shortwave Receivers for Beginners Sprt BP225 Shortwave Circuits CA130 Sprt BP225 Build Advanced Shortwave Receivers Sprt BP225 Build Advanced Sho			Tger
BP45 Projects on Opto-electronics 24:25 BP46 Radio Circuits Using IC's 41:35+ BP47 Mobile Disocthegue Handbook 41:35+ BP47 Mobile Disocthegue Handbook 41:35+ BP48 Electronics Projects for Beginners 41:35+ BP49 Electronic Projects 41:35+ BP50 Ic LM300 Projects 41:45+ BP50 Radio Stations Guide 41:45+ BP20 Handbook of Integrated Circuits 85p+ BP205 Tat Book Hi-Ti Speaker Enclosures 75p+ BP215 Flortwave Circuits & Gearts 85p+ BP216 Electronic Salpets & Book 85p+ BP217 Solid State Power Supply Handbook 85p+ BP222 Shortwave Circuits & Geames 85p+ BP215 Fested Transistor Projects 95p+ BP222 Shortwave Receivers for Beginners 95p+ BP224 SO CMOS IC Projects 95p+ BP225 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 55p+ BP225 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 55p+ BP225 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 55p+ BP226 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 55p+ BP227 Beinners Guide to Building<			
BP46 Radio Circuits Using IC's £1:35: BP47 Mobile Discotheque Handbook £1:35: BP48 Electronics Projects for Beginners £1:35: BP48 Electronics Projects for Beginners £1:35: BP49 Popular Electronic Projects £1:35: BP50 IC LM3900 Projects £1:45: BP50 Radio Stations Guide £1:45: BP180 Coll Design & Construction Menual 85p: BP202 Handbook of Integrated Circuits 85p: BP203 Ist Book Hi-Fi Speaker Enclosures 75p: BP215 Stortwave Circuits & Gear for 85p: BP216 Electronic Cadgets & Games 85p: BP217 Solid State Power Supply Handbook 85p: BP222 Shortwave Circuits & Genes 85p: BP225 Shortwave Circuits & Games 85p: BP216 Electronic Cadgets & Games 85p: BP221 Shortwave Circuits & Gearts 85p: BP222 Shortwave Circuits & Games 85p: BP222 Shortwave Circui		ic 555 Limer Projects	
BP47 Mobile Discotheous Handbook 21:351 BP48 Electronics Projects for Beginners 21:351 BP49 Picetronics Projects 21:451 BP50 Ic LM3000 Projects 21:451 BP50 Coll Design & Construction Manual 85p1 BP205 Tat Book Hi-Ti Speaker Enclosures 75p1 BP205 Tat Book Hi-Ti Speaker Enclosures 75p1 BP216 Electronics Fruits & Gear for 85p1 BP217 Shortwave Circuits a Geares 85p1 BP218 Electronic Sdigets & Genes 85p1 BP219 Testat Transistor Projects 95p1 BP221 Shortwave Circuits a Geames 85p1 BP215 State Power Supply Handbook 85p1 BP222 Shortwave Receivers for Beginners 95p1 BP224 SO CMOS IC Projects 95p1 BP225 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 95p1 BP225 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 95p1 BP256 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 55p1 BP252 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 55p1 BP255 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 55p1 BP255 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 55p1 BP255 <td< td=""><td></td><td>Floiacts on Opto-electronics</td><td>£7.25T</td></td<>		Floiacts on Opto-electronics	£7.25T
BP46 Electronics Projects for Beginners £1:351 BP49 Popular Electronic Projects £1:451 BP50 IC LM3900 Projects £1:451 BP50 IC LM3900 Projects £1:451 BP50 Radio Stations Guide £1:451 BP100 Coll Design & Construction Menual 85p1 BP202 Handbook of Integrated Circuits 85p1 BP203 Ist Book Hi-Fi Speaker Enclosures 75p1 BP215 Stortwave Circuits & Gear for 85p1 BP216 Electronic Cadgets & Games 85p1 BP217 Solid State Power Supply Handbook 85p1 BP222 Shortwave Circuits & Geares 85p1 BP225 Shortwave Receivers for Beginners 85p1 BP222 Shortwave Receivers for Beginners 85p1 BP225 A Practical Intro to Digital IC's 85p1 BP225 Build Advanced Shortwave Receivers 85p1 BP225 Build Advanced Shortwave Receivers 85p1 BP226 Build Advanced Shortwave Receivers 85p1 BP225		Radio Circuits Using IC's	
BP49 Popular Electronic Projects S1-451 BP50 IC LM3000 Projects S1-351 BP55 Radio Stations Guida S1-451 BP55 Radio Stations Guida S1-451 BP160 Coll Design & Construction Manual S5p1 BP202 Handbook of Integrated Circuits T5p1 BP203 Tak Book HI-FI Speaker Enclosures 75p1 BP215 Shortwave Circuits & Gear for Experimenters & Radio Hams S5p1 BP216 Electronic Gagets & Games S5p1 BP217 Solid State Power Supply Handbook S5p1 BP222 Shortwave Crouits a Ceanter S5p1 BP215 Electronic Cadgets 4 Games S5p1 BP216 Electronic Cadgets 4 Games S5p1 BP217 Solid State Power Supply Handbook S5p1 BP222 Short-wave Receivers for Beginners S5p1 BP222 Apt receivers for Beginners S5p1 BP224 SO CMOS IC Projects S5p1 BP225 A Practical Intro to Digital IC's S5p1 BP226		Mobile Discotheque Handbook	£1-35†
BP50 IC LM3900 Projects £1:33 BP55 Radio Stations Guide £1:457 BP160 Coll Design & Construction Manual 85p1 BP202 Handbook of Integrated Circuits 85p1 BP203 Ist Book Hi-Fi Speaker Enclosures 75p1 BP215 Stort Wave Circuits & Gear for 85p1 BP215 Fortwave Circuits & Gear for 85p1 BP216 Electronic Cadgets & Games 85p1 BP217 Solid State Power Supply Handbook 85p1 BP222 Short-wave Receivers for Beginners 95p1 BP222 Shortwave Circuits & Geares 95p1 BP216 Electronic Cadgets & Games 95p1 BP221 St Tested Transistor Projects 95p1 BP222 Short-wave Receivers for Beginners 95p1 BP224 SO CMOS IC Projects 95p1 BP225 A Practical Intro to Digital IC's 95p1 BP225 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 95p1 BP225 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 95p1 BP225 <td< td=""><td>DP40</td><td>Electronics Projects for Beginners</td><td></td></td<>	DP40	Electronics Projects for Beginners	
BP55 Radio Stations Guide £1.451 BP160 Coll Design & Construction Manual 85p1 BP202 Handbook of Integrated Circuits 75p1 BP205 1st Book Hi-Fi Speaker Enclosures 75p1 BP205 Ist Book Hi-Fi Speaker Enclosures 75p1 BP205 Stortwave Circuits & Gear for 85p1 BP216 Electronic Gdgels & Games 85p1 BP217 Solid State Power Supply Handbook 85p1 BP221 Tested Transistor Projects 95p1 BP222 Short-wave Receivers for Beginners 95p1 BP224 50 CMOS IC Projects 95p1 BP225 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 55p1 BP226 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 55p1 BP225 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 55p1 BP256 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 55p1 BP257 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 51.201 BP267 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 51.201	DP49	Popular Electronic Projects	
BP160 Coll Design & Construction Menual 85pt BP202 Handbook of Integrated Circuits 75pt BP203 Handbook of Integrated Circuits 75pt BP204 Handbook of Integrated Circuits 75pt BP215 Stock Hirl Speaker Enclosures 75pt BP216 Electronic Cadgets & Games 85pt BP217 Solid State Power Supply Handbook 85pt BP221 Stort Asve Circuits & Genes 85pt BP217 Solid State Power Supply Handbook 85pt BP222 Short-wave Receivers for Beginners 85pt BP222 Short-wave Receivers for Seginners 85pt BP224 50 CMOS IC Projects 85pt BP225 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 85pt BP226 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 85pt BP227 Beeinners 85pt BP		IC LM3900 Projects	
BP202 Handbook of Integrated Circuits Tsp1 Equivalents & Substitutes Tsp1 BP205 1st Book Hi-Fi Speaker Enclosures Tsp1 BP216 Circuits for Model Railways Stp1 BP217 Shortwave Circuits & Gear for Experimenters & Radio Hams Stp1 BP216 Electronic Gadgets & Games Stp1 BP217 Solid State Power Supply Handbook Stp1 BP221 St Tested Transistor Projects Stp1 BP222 Short-wave Receivers for Beginners Stp1 BP222 Stort Projects Stp1 BP224 SC MOS IC Projects Stp1 BP225 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers Stp1 BP226 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers Stp1 BP225 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers Stp2 BP226 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers Stp2 BP227 Beinners Stp1	BP55	Radio Stations Guide	
Equivalents & Substitutes 75pt BP205 1st Book Hi-fi Speaker Enclosures 75pt BP215 Circuits for Model Railways 55pt BP215 Shortwave Circuits & Gear for Experimenters & Radio Hams 55pt BP216 Electronic Cadgets & Games 55pt BP217 Solid State Power Supply Handbook 55pt BP221 2 Tested Transistor Projects 55pt BP222 Shortwave Receivers for Beginners 55pt BP222 Shortwave Receivers for Beginners 55pt BP222 Shortwave Receivers for Seginners 55pt BP224 50 CMOS IC Projects 55pt BP225 A Practical Intro to Dipital IC's 55pt BP225 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 51 20t		Coll Design & Construction Manual	85p†
BP205 1st Book Hi-Fi Speaker Enclosures 75pt BP213 Circuits for Model Railways 85pt BP215 Shortwave Circuits 4 Geart for 85pt BP216 Electronic Gadgets 4 Games 85pt BP217 Solid State Power Supply Handbook 85pt BP217 Solid State Power Supply Handbook 85pt BP221 28 Tested Transistor Projects 95pt BP222 Short-wave Receivers for Beginners 95pt BP222 Short-wave Receivers for State 95pt BP224 50 CMOS IC Projects 95pt BP225 A Practical Intro to Digital IC's 95pt BP226 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 61:20t BP226 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 51:20t BP27 Beinners 95pt	DP202	manopook of integrated Circuits	1222 1.40
BP213 Circuits for Model Railways BSp1 BP215 Shortwave Circuits & Gear for BSp1 BP216 Electronic Cadgets & Games B5p1 BP217 Solid State Power Supply Handbook B5p1 BP221 Solid State Power Supply Handbook B5p1 BP222 Short-wave Receivers for Beginners B5p1 BP222 Short-wave Receivers for Beginners B5p1 BP222 Short-wave Receivers for Seginners B5p1 BP224 50 CMOS IC Projects B5p1 BP225 B rectical Intro to Digital IC's B5p1 BP226 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers State State BP227 Beinners Guide to Building State State	DBOOR	Equivalents & Substitutes	75p†
BP215 Shortwave Circuits & Gearfor Stortwave Circuits & Gearfor Experimenters & Radio Hams Stortwave Circuits & Gearfor BP216 Electronic Gadgets & Games Stortwave Circuits & Stortwave Circuits & Stortwave Circuits & Stortwave Receivers for Beginners BP221 28 Tested Transistor Projects Stortwave Receivers for Beginners BP222 Shortwave Receivers for Beginners Stortwave Receivers for Beginners BP224 50 CMOS IC Projects Stortwave Receivers BP225 A Practical Intro to Digital IC's Stortwave Receivers BP226 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers Stortwave Receivers BP227 Beinners Guide to Buildiand Stortwave Receivers		1st Book Hi-Fi Speaker Enclosures	75p†
Experimenters & Radio Hams 55pt BP216 Electronic Gadgets & Games 55pt BP217 Solid State Power Supply Handbook 55pt BP221 25 Tested Transistor Projects 55pt BP222 Short-wave Receivers for Beginners 55pt BP223 50 Projects using IC CA3130 55pt BP224 50 CMOS IC Projects 55pt BP225 A Practical Intro to Dipital IC's 55pt BP225 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 51 20t BP227 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 51 20t BP27 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 51 20t Build		Circuits for Model Railways	85p†
BP216 Electronic Gadgets & Games Spit BP217 Solid State Power Supply Handbook Bpit BP221 28 Tested Transistor Projects Spit BP222 Short-wave Receivers for Beginners Bpit BP223 50 Projects using 1C CA3130 Spit BP224 50 Projects using 1C CA3130 Spit BP224 50 Projects using 1C CA3130 Spit BP224 50 Projects using 1C CA3130 Spit BP225 A Practical Intro to Digital IC's Spit BP226 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers Stit BP227 Beinners Guide to Building Stit	BP215		10000000
BP217 Solid State Power Supply Handbook B5pt BP221 SP Tested Transistor Projects S5pt BP222 Short-wave Receivers for Beginners B5pt BP223 Short-wave Receivers for Beginners B5pt BP224 50 CMOS IC Projects S5pt BP225 A Practical Intro to Digital IC's S5pt BP226 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers S1:201 BP227 Bouild at Daulidato Building S1:201	in most of		
BP221 28 Tested Transistor Projects 95pt BP222 Short-wave Receivers for Beginners 35pt BP223 30 Projects using IC CA3130 35pt BP224 50 CMOS IC Projects 35pt BP224 50 CMOS IC Projects 35pt BP225 A Practical Intro to Digital IC's 35pt BP225 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 61:20t BP227 Beinners Guide to Building 51:20t		Electronic Gadgets & Games	
BP222 Short-wave Receivers for Beginners 35pt BP223 Short-wave Receivers for Seginners 35pt BP224 50 CMOS IC Projects 55pt BP225 A Practical Intro to Digital IC's 55pt BP226 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 51:201 BP227 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 51:201		Solid State Power Supply Handbook	85p†
BP223 50 Projects using IC CA3130 55pt BP224 50 CMOS IC Projects 55pt BP225 A Practical Intro to Digital IC's 55pt BP226 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers 51:201 BP227 Beainners Guide to Building		28 Tested Transistor Projects	
BP224 50 CMOS IC Projects 95p1 BP225 A Practical Intro to Digital IC's 95p1 BP226 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers \$1 201 BP227 Beginners Guide to Building \$1 201		Short-wave Receivers for Beginners	95p†
BP225 A Practical Intro to Digital IC's BPp BP226 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers £1:20 BP227 Becinners Guide to Building			\$5p†
BP226 Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers £1 201 BP227 Beginners Guide to Building		50 CMOS IC Projects	95p†
BP227 Beginners Guide to Building	BP225	A Practical Intro to Digital IC's	
	BP226	Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers	£1 20†
Electronic Projects £1-25†	BP227	Beginners Guide to Building	
	A COMPANY	Electronic Projects	£1-25†

NEWNES BOOKS-NEW V.A.T. Zero Rated

Orde		Leiv Mai	ieu	
No.	Description			Price
216	Description QUESTIONS & ANSW Transistors 3rd Ed.	ERS:		
217	Integrated Circuits			£1.00 £1.00
218	Radio & Television			£1.25
219 220	Electronics Colour TV 2nd Ed.			£1.15 £1.15
221 222	Hi-Fi 20 Solid State Proj. for 20 Solid State Proj. for			\$1.15
222	20 Solid State Proj. for 20 Solid State Proj. for	Car		£1-95 £1-95
224	110 Int. Circ. Proj. for I 110 Thrysistor Projects	lome		£2.95
225 226	Operational Amp. Projects	for Home		£2.50
227	Operational Amp. Proj 110 Practical IC Proj. fr	r Home		£2.50 £2.75
228	Electricity Beginners Guide to Ele	etropice		£1-15 £2-25
230	Beginners Guide to Te	evision		£2.25
231 232	Beginners Guide to Tra Beginners Guide to Fle	Insistors offic Wirloo		£2-25
233 234	Beginners Guide to Ele Beginners Guide to Ra Guide to Colour T.V.	lio		£2.75 £2.25
235	Liectronic Diagrams			£2-25 £1-80
236	Electronic Components			£1 80
238	Printed Circuit Assemi Transistor Pocket Book			£1 80 £3 90
239	50 Photoelectric Circuit Semiconductor Handbo	\$		£1.80
240 241	Semiconductor Handbo Semiconductor Handbo	ok Part 1 ok Part 2		£5-25 £4-28
242	Electronics Pocket Boo	*		£3-90
243 244	Radio Value & Semicor Beginners Guide to Inte	iductor Data	ITE	£2.40 £2.75
			-110	50p
	BI-PAK TTL Data Book BI-PAK CMOS Data Bo	ok		45p
	OPTOEL	CTRONIC	s	
NEW	NCREASED RANGE-	ALL 1ST QUI	ALITY	
O/no.	(diffused)	Size Co	lour	Price
1501 1502 1503	ARL209 (TIL209) -	3mm (.125) F	RED	£8-10
1502	MIL3232(11L211) MIL3331 (OPL212A)	3mm (.125) (3mm (.125))	ELLOW	£0-15 £0-15
1504	ARL4850(FLV117) MIL5251(TIL222)	3mm (.125) 5mm (.2) F 5mm (.2) (RED	£0-10
1505 1506	MIL5351(MV5353)	5mm (.2) (5mm (.2))	ELLOW	£0-15 £0-15
1509	FLV111	5mm (2) (CLEAR	£0-11
SUP	R 'Hi-Brite' Type	V	ill. Red)	
1521	MIL32	3mm (.125) F 5mm (.2) F	RED	£0-10
1514			RED	£0-10 £0-55
1520	OCP71 Photo transisto	r		£0-35
1508/1	25 pack of 5 125 clips			£0-15
1508/2	pack of 5 2 clips			£0-18
DIRE	and the second sec	8% V.A.T.		-
DL303	LAYS: 7 segment D.P. left (.3	0" height)	Commom An	ode
RED	Single Digit		O/NO. 1523	20-70
RED	7 segment D.P. left (.0 Single Digit	-3" neight)	Common And O/NO. 1510	£0-95
DL52	Single Digit 7 segment D.P. left (.5	0" height)	Common And	nde
DL72	Two-Digit Reflector 7 segment D.P. right (510" height)	Common And	£1-70
RED	Single Digit Light Pip	8% V.A.T.	O/NO. 1511	£1-70
0.87	DISOLATORS	0% V.A.I.	1	-
Isolat	on Breakdown-Voltag	e 1500-cont	tinuous fwd c	urrent
100m/ CiL74	Single-Channel 6 p			
	coupled pair with	nira-red LE	D Emitter and	ENPN
CILD	Silicon Photo Tran 4 Multi-Channel 8 p	sistor	O/NO. 1497	£0.50
			O/NO 1/02	64.80
CILQ	4 Multi-Channel 16 p	in DIP Four	Isolated Cha	innels
	ALL @	8% V.A.T.	0/110. 1489	10.24
Sec. 12		155 D. 14-		

Descrip DPDT DPDT Toggle 13 am Toggle			The second se		
DPDT		lide	No. 1973		Price 14p*
13 am Toggle	standard sil	de	1974		15p*
100/0D	switch DPI 250V a.c.	эт	1975		33p*
Kotary I	on-off main	s switch	1976 1977 1079		42p 50p
Push si	witch—Push witch—Push	to break	1978 1979		14p* 18p*
A range	ER SWITC		Colour RED	No. 1980	Price 30n ⁴
switche	s SPST-m		BLACK	1981 1982	30p* 30p* 30p*
Materia choice	l available i of colours i	in a deal	YELLOW	1983 1984	30p*
	II apparatus	F	LUMINOUS		300.
Descrip Miniatu 250V	re SPST to	ggle, 2 am	No.		Price
Miniatu 250V	re SPST to	ggle, 2 am	1956 19 1956		70p* 75p*
Miniatu 250V	re DPDT to a.c.		np 196(80p*
Miniatu	re DPDT to amp 250V a utton SPST	iggle, cent	tre 1961		25p*
250V	ution SPST R.C. utton SPST	2 amp	1965		90p*
			1963	3	95p*
250V	utton DPDT a.c.	's duib	1964		98p*
Descrip	g. stion 12 way	.terrea na	ve a spindle Order 1965		Price 48n°
2 pole 3 pole 4 pole	6 way 4 way 3 way		1966 1967 1968		48p* 48p* 48p*
A nolo			1309		
		FR	· · · ·	Ma	
MICRO Plastic	SWITCH	s simple 1	Order	No.	Price
MICRO Plastic chang Rating 1 FU Descrip	SWITCH button give: o over actic o amp 250V SE HC	s simple 1 in i.a.c.	pole 1970 RS AND Order	FUS	25p ES Price
MICRO Plastic chang Rating 1 FU Descrip 20mm x 13in car Panel m Panel m	SWITCH button give: e over actic 0 amp 250V SE HO tion 5mm chassis n inline type ounting 20n ounting 14i	s simple 1 on b.c.)LDEI is mountlin nountling nm n	pole 1970 RS AND Order	FUS	25p ES
MICRO Plastic chang Rating 1 FU Descrip 20mm x 13in car Panel m Panel m QuiCK Type	SWITCH button give: to over actic 0 amp 250V SE HC Ation SEE HC Ation Simm chassis in chassis in ch	s simple 1 in (a.c.))LDEI is mountlin ountling nm n nm Type	pole 1970 RS AND Order 19 507 507 508 508 508 508 508) FUS ^{No.}	25p ES Price 72p* 16p* 20p* 30p*
MICRO Plastic chang Rating 1 FU Descrip 20mm x 31 13in x 31 13in car Panel m Panel m QUICK Type 150mA	SWITCH button gives te over actic 0 amp 250V SEE HC SEE HC dom SEE HC dom film button 200 ounting 121 BLOW 200 No. 611 6p 612 50	s simple 1 nr. a.c. DLDEI is mounting nm nm Type 15 A 15 A	pole 1970 RS AND SOG 507 508 508 508 508 508 508 508 508 508 508) FUS No.	25p Price 7p* 12p* 12p* 16p* 30p* No. 619 5p 620 8p
MICRO Plastic chang Rating 1 FU Descrip 20mm x 13in car Panel m Panel m QUICK Type 150mA 250mA	SWITCH button gives e over actic 0 amp 250V SEE HC tion Simm chassis in line type ounting 200 ounting 10 BLOW 20r No. Stil 6p	s simple 1 "a.c.)LDEI is mounting nm n Type 1A	pole 1970 RS AND Order 197 505 507 505 505 505 505 505 505 505 505) FUS ^{No.}	25p ES Price 7p* 12p* 30p* No. 619 5p
MICRO Plastic chang Rating 1 FU Descrip 20mm x 14in car Panel m Panel m OUICK Type 150mA 250mA 550mA 800mA	SWITCH button give: e over actic to amp 250V SEE HC tion Smm chassis m inline type ounting 20n ounting 1% BLOW 20 611 6p 613 5p 614 5p 614 5p 614 5p	a.c. DLDEI is mounting nm Type 1A 2-5A im	pole 1970 RS AND Order 1970 Order 507 507 508 509 509 509 509 509 509 509 509	7ype 34 5A	25p Fise 7p* 16p* 20p* 30p* 820 8p 621 5p
MICRO Plastic chang Rating 1 FU Descrip 20mm x 13in car Panel m Panel m 9 0UICK 250mA 550mA 550mA 800mA 250mA 500mA	SWITCH button give is over actic to amp 250V SEE HC tion Simm chassis no chassis no chassis no chassis ounting 200 SEE HC tion Simm chassis ounting 200 Sita 5p 613 5p 622 5p 625	a.c. DLDEI is mounting nm Type A 2-5A im Type 2-5A	pole 1970 RS AND Order 1970 Order 508 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503	Type 354 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	25p Fise 7p* 16p* 20p* 30p* 820 8p 621 5p
MICRO Plastic chang Rating 1 FU Descrip 20mm x 13in car Panel m Panel m 9 0UICK 250mA 550mA 550mA 800mA 250mA 500mA	SWITCH button give: e over actic to amp 250V SEE HC tion Smm chassis m inline type ounting 20n ounting 1% BLOW 20 Kit 6p 612 5p 613 5p 614 5p	a.c. DLDEI is mounting nm Type A 2-5A im Type 2-5A	pole 1970 RS AND Order 1970 Order 507 507 508 509 509 509 509 509 509 509 509) FUS No.	25p Fise 7p* 16p* 20p* 30p* 820 8p 621 5p
MICRO Plastic chang Rating 1 Descrip 20mm x 151n x 1 131n x 1 131n car Panel m Panel m Panel m 200mA 250mA 550mA 800mA ANTI-S 550mA 250mA 250mA 250mA 250mA 250mA 250mA 70pe	SWITCH button give: e over actic to amp 250V SEE HC tion Smm chassis m n chass	a.c. DLDEI is mounting n Type IA 1-5A 2-5A im Type IA 1-6A AII7 n	pole 1970 RS AND Order 1970 No. 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503	Type 3A 4A 5A 7ype 25A 3-15A 3-15A 5A	25p Price 7p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 15p* 25p* 1
MICRO Plastic chang Rating 1 Poscrip 20mm x 1 13in x 3 13in car Panel m Panel m Panel m Panel m 9UICK ANTI-S 100mA 250mA 500mA 900mA 900mA	SWITCH button give is over actic to amp 250V SE H0 tion Simm chasss number 200 bill BLOW 20r No. \$11 & 5p \$14 & 7p \$12 & 5p \$14 & 7p \$13 & 5p \$14 & 7p \$14 & 5p \$13 & 5p \$14 & 7p \$14 & 5p \$13 & 5p \$14 & 7p \$15 & 5p \$14 & 7p \$15 & 5p \$15 & 5p \$15 &	a.c. DLDEI is mountling nm nm nm Type 1A 1-5A 2-5A im Type 1A 1-6A A 1-6A A 1-7A 2-5A	pole 1970 RS AND Order 1970 No. 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503	Type 354 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	25p Price 7p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 15p* 25p* 1
MICRO Plastic chang Rating 1 Descrip 20mm x 151n x 1 131n x 1 131n car Panel m Panel m Panel m 200mA 250mA 550mA 800mA ANTI-S 550mA 250mA 250mA 250mA 250mA 250mA 250mA 70pe	SWITCH button give: e over actic to amp 250V SEE HC tion Smm chassis m n chass	a.c.)LDEI is mountly nm Type 1-5A 2-5A 1-5A 2-5A 1-5A 2-5A 1-5A 2-5A 1-7 2-5A 1-7 7-7 1-7 7-7 7-7 7-7 7-7 7-7	pole 1970 RS AND Order ng 506 507 508 508 508 508 508 508 508 508	Type 3A 4A 5A 7ype 25A 3-15A 3-15A 5A	25p Price 7p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 15p* 25p* 15p* 15p* 25p* 1

Price 14p 12p

Price 12p 12p

No. 861 862

Type 4BA 6BA

tot tinned supplied in multiples of 50. Price Type No. Price 40p 4BA 853 22p 25p 6BA 854 22p

No. 859 860

Type 0BA 2BA

SOLDER TAGS-Type No. 0BA 851 2BA 852

TRANSFORMERS

MINIATU No. 2021 2022 2023	IRE MAINS Primary 2 Seconda 6V-0-6V 9V-0-9V 12V-0-12V	ry 100mA 100mA	Price 90p* 90p* 85p*
MINIATU	IRE MAINS Primary 2 Idependent secondary Type MT280-0-6V, 0-6V R MT150-0-12V, 0-12V	40V windings RMS	850 Price £1-00 £1-00
1 AMP M/ No. 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030	AINS Primary 240V Secondary 6V-0-6V 1 amp 9V-0-9V 1 amp 12V-0-12V 1 amp 15V-0-15V 1 amp 30V-0-30V 1 amp	Price £2:50* £2:60* £2:60* £2:75* £3:45*	P. & P. 45p P. & P. 45p P. & P. 55p P. & P. 68p P. & P. 88p
Multi-tapp	RD MAINS Primary 2 ed secondary mains 1 up and 2 amp current 40-50V.	transformers	available in +
Voltages a 4, 7, 8, 10, No. 2031 2032 2033	vailable by use of taps 14, 15, 17, 19, 25, 31, 33 Rating } amp 1 amp 2 amp	40, 25-0-25 Price £3-40 £4-40 £5-45	V. P. & P. 86p P. & P. 86p P. & P. £1-10

AUDIO LEADS

107	FM Indoor Ribbon Aerial	60p*
0.0	Length 1-5m	75p*
114	5 pin DIN plug to 3 5mm. Jack connected to pins 3 & 5. Length 1 5m	85p*
115	5 pin DIN plug to 3 5mm. Jack connected to pins 1 & 4. Length 1 5m	85p*
116	Car aerial extension. Screened insulated lead. Fitted plug & skt.	£1-25*
117	AC mains connecting lead for cassette recorders & radios, 2 metres	and starts
118	5 pin DIN phono plug to stereo headphone	68p*
119	jack socket 2+2 pin DIN plugs to stereo jack socket with attenuation network for stereo	£1.08*
120	headphones. Length 0.2m Car stered connector. Variable geometry plug to fit most car cassette. 8 track cartridge & combination units. Supplied with inline fused	90p*
123	power lead and instructions. 6 Sm Coiled Guitar Lead Mono Jack Plug	60p*
124	to Mono Jack Plug BLACK 3 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug.	£1-80
125	Length 1 Sm 5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug.	75p°
126	Length 1-5m 5 pin DIN plug to Tinned open end.	75p°
127	Length 1-5m 5 pin Din plug to 4 Phone Plugs.	75p*
128	All colour coded. Length 1 5m 5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN socket.	£1·30*
129	Length 1-5m 5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror	80p*
130	Image. Length 1:5m 2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN Inline socket.	£1.05*
131	Length 5m 5 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug, 1 & 4	68p*
132	and 3 & 5. Length 1 5m 2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket.	\$3p*
133	Length 10m	98p*
	5 pin DIN plug to 2 phono plugs. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 1 5m	75p*
134	5 pin DIN plug to 2 phono sockets. Connected pine 3 & 5. Length 23cm	66p*
135	5 pin DIN socket to 2 phono plugs. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 23cm	680*
136	Colled stereo headphone extension lead. Black, Length 6m	£1.75*
178	AC mains lead for calculators etc.	45p*

CASES AND BOXES

хор ап	d sides, aium	inthe life borte		Nack.
No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
155	8in	5iin	2in	£1-25
156	11in	6in	3in	£2·12
157	6in	48in	1書in	£1-30
158	gin	5±in	21in	£1.76
construction and sc	oction each b rews.	ox comple	te with half in-	ch deep lid
No.	Length	Width	Haloht	Price
	Length	Width	Height	Price
159	5‡in	21in	tiin	62p
159 160		2‡in 4in	ti in Si in	62p 62p
159 160 161	5‡in 4in	21in 4in 21in	tàin tàin tàin	62p 62p 62p
159 160 161 162	5‡in 4in 4in	2‡in 4in	ti in Si in	62p 62p 62p 70p
159 160 161 162 163	5‡in 4in 4in 5‡in	22in 4in 22in 4in 21in	tkin tkin tkin 2in	62p 62p 62p 70p 64p
159 160 161 162 163 164	5‡in 4in 4in 5‡in 4in	22in 4in 22in 4in	tkin Viin 1iin 1iin 2in 1in	62p 62p 62p 70p 64p 44p
No. 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166	51in 4in 4in 51in 4in 3in	21in 4in 21in 4in 21in 21in	tkin tkin tkin 2in	62p 62p 62p 70p 64p

V.A.T. Add 121% to prices marked*, 8% to those unmarked Items marked are zero rated. P&P. 35p unless otherwise shown.



DEPT. EE4, P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts. COMPONENTS SHOP: 18 BALDOCK STREET, WARE. HERTS.





GUITAR EFFECTS PEDAL (P.E. July 75) GUITAR EFFECTS PEDAL (P.E. Out) (5) Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of an audio signal not only from a guilar but from any audio source producing 8 different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls. Possibly the most interesting of all the low-priced sound effects units in our range. Circuit does not duplicate effects from the Guitar Overdrive Unit. Component set with special foot operated switches 27 69 Alternative component set with panel switches 25 05 Printed circuit board

GUITAR FREQUENCY DOUBLER

(P.E. Aug. 77) A modified and extended version of the circuit published. A modified and extended version of the circuit published. 24-52 CB E Aug. 76)

Component ast and PCB £452 GUITAR OVERDRIVE UNIT (P.E. Aug. 76) Sophisticated, versaille Fuzz unit, including variable and switchable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining the attack and decay and also providing filtering. Does not duplicate the effects from the Guitar Effects Pedal and can be used with it and with other electronic instruments. Component set using dual rotary pot £162 Brinded elecult hoard £162 £6-89 £1-62

oard
 Guittak SUSTAIN (P.E. Oct. 77)

 Maintains the natural attack whilst extending note duration.

 Component set, PCB and panel switches

 State

 Minimum Set, PCB and panel switches

 State

 Minimum Set, PCB and panel switches

 Minimum Set, PCB and panel switches

 State

 Component set, PCB and panel switches

 State

 Manually controlled unit for producing the above-named sounds.
 GUITAR SUSTAIN (P.E. Oct. 77)

£4:28

ponent set (Incl. PCB) Component set (Incl. PCB) COMPONENTS SETS Include all necessary resistors, capacitors, semi-conductors, potentiometers and grans-formers. Hardware such as cases, sockets, knobs, keyboards, etc, are not included but most of these may be bought separately 10% DISCOUNT VOUCHER (EE84) TERMS: Goods nic urrent adverts & lists over £59 goods value (excl. PAP & VAT). Correctly costed. C.W.O., U.K. orders only. This voucher must accompany order. Valid until end of month on cover of E.E.

PHONOSONICS

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO A WORLD-WIDE MARKET.

 FUZZ UNIT

 Simple Fuzz unit based upon P.E. "Sound Design" circuit component set (incl. PCB)

 P.E. TUNING FORK (P.E. Nov. 75)

 Produces 4 switch-selected frequency-accurate tones. A LED monitor clearly displays all bear note adjustments. Ideal for tuning acoustic or electronic musical instruments. Main component set (incl. PCB)

 Synthesister TUNING INDICATOR

 VOICE OPERATED FADER (P.E. Dec. 73) For automatically reducing music volume during "talk-over" -particularly useful for Disco work or for home-movie shows. Component set (incl. PCB) PHASING UNIT (P.E. Sept. 73) A simple but effective manually controlled unit for introducing the phasing sound into live or recorded music. Component set (incl. PCB) E3-29 A simple 4-octave frequency comparator for use with syn-thesisers and other instruments where the full versatility of the P.E. Tuning Fork is not required. Component and PCB (but excl. sw.) £7-45 DYNAMIC RANGE LIMITER (P.E. Apr. 77) Component set (incl. PCB) 53720 PHASING CONTROL UNIT (P.E. Oct. 74) For use with the above Phasing Unit to automatically control the rate of phasing. Componentset (incl. PCB) 5474 Component set (incl. TREMOLO UNIT Based upon P.E. Sound Design circuit Component set (incl. PCB) TREBLE BOOST UNIT (P.E. Apr. 76) £2-94

 TREBLE BOOST UNIT (P.E. Apr. 76)

 Gives a much shiller quality to audio signals fed through it.

 The depth of boost is manually adjustable.

 Component set (incl. PCB)
 £2-51

 WAH-WAH UNIT (P.E. Apr. 76)

 The Wah-Wah effect produced by this unit can be controlled

 manually or by the integral automatic controller.

 Component set (incl. PCB)

 AUTOWAH UNIT (P.E. Mar. 77)

 Automatically produces Wah-pedal and Swell-pedal sounds

 each time a new note is played.

 Component set, PCB, special toot switches

 Component set and PCB, with panel switches

 Cobs and next are

 PHOTOCOPIES of texts for

Fuller details of kits, PCBs and parts are shown in our lists. CIRCUIT AND LAYOUT DIAGRAMS are supplied free with all PCBs unless "as published".

panel switches 24.53 ducessures. PHOTOCOPIES of texts for most of the kits are available-prices in our lists. LIST-Send stamped addressed envelops with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of PCBs, kits and other components.

ADD 12% VAT (or current rate if changed). Must be added to full total of goods. Discount, post & handling, on all U.K. orders. Does not apply to Exports.

CONSTANT DISPLAY FREQUENCY METER (P.E. Aug. 78) A 3-digit frequency counter for 1Hz to 99999Hz with a 1Hz sampling rate, Readout does not count visibly or flicker due to display blanking. Component set Frinted circuit board *This kit & PCB are at 8% VAT (all others are 12½%) MANY MORE KITS for Synthesisers, Rhythm Generators, Electronic Planos and other projects, big, small, simple or complex, are avail-able, plus a range of keyboards, separate components and accessories. Details in our lists. rmost of the PHOTOGRAPHS in this advartisement iiis in our list. PHOTOGRAPHS in this advertisement show two of our units containing some of the P.E. projects built from our kits and PCBs. The cases were built by ourselves and are not for sale, though a small selection of other cases is available.

Selection of other cases is available. EXPORT ORDERS ARE WELCOME but to avoid delay we advise you to see our list for postage rates. All payments must be cash-with-order, in Sterling by Inter-national Money Order or through an English Bank. To obtain list-Europe send 20p, other countries send 50p.

53

FUZZ UNIT

(P.E. July 77)

Automatically controls sound output to within a preset level, Component set (incl. PCB) CONSTANT DISPLAY FREQUENCY

PRICES ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS. E.40.E. DELIVERY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

ADD: POST & HANDLING U.K. orders-Keyboards add £2:00 each plus VAT. Other goods: under £15 add 250 plus VAT, over £15 add 300 plus VAT. Recommended: optional insurance against postal mishaps, add 50p for cover up to £50, £1:00 for £100 cover, etc., pro-rata. N.B. Eire (C.I., B.F.F.O. and other countries are subject to higher export postage rates. TERMS: C.W.O., MAIL ORDER OR COLLECTION BY APPOINTMENT (TEL: 01-302 6184) PHONOSONICS · DEPT. EE94 · 22 HIGH STREET · SIDCUP · KENT DA14 6EH

Electronics. Make a job of it

Enrol in the BNR & E School and you'll have an entertaining and facinating hobby. Stick with it and the opportunities and the big money await you, if qualified, in every field of Electronics today. We offer the finest home study training for all subjects in radio, television, etc., especially for the CITY AND GUILDS EXAMS (Technicians' Certificates); the Grad, Brit, I.E.R. Exam; the RADIO AMATEUR'S LICENCE; P.M.G. Certificates; the R.T.E.B. Servicing Certificates; etc. Also courses in Television: Transistors; Radar; Computers; Servo-mechanisms; Mathematics and Practical Transistor Radio course with equipment. We have OVER 20 YEARS' experience in teaching radio subjects and an unbroken record of exam successes. We are the only privately run British home study College specialising in electronics subjects only. Fullest details will be gladly sent without any obligation.



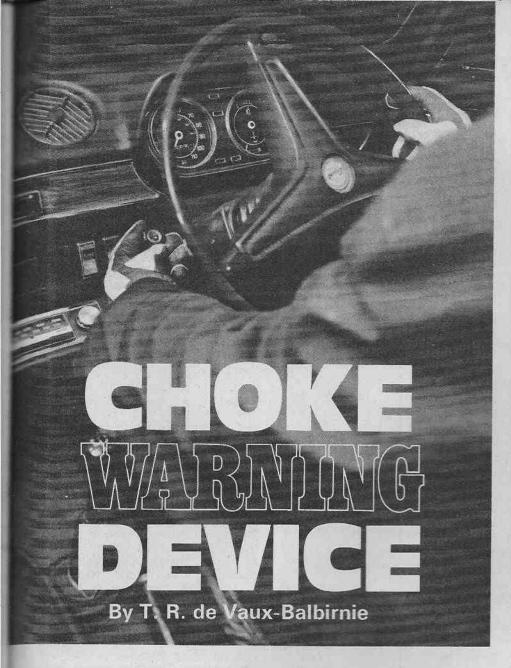
Become a Radio Amateur.

Learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

Brochure without obligation to: sh National Radio & Electronic School P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME ADDRESS

EE/L4 Block caps please



Most car owners know that it is very bad practice to leave the choke control pulled out for longer than necessary. Doing this habitually has two bad effects. Firstly, and most immediately, the fuel consumption rises alarmingly. Secondly—in the longer term engine wear is greatly increased due to the extra fuel delivered by the carburettor washing the protective oil film from the cylinder walls.

Short and long term interests are protected by this project which automatically signals the driver when the choke control remains out after the engine has reached a predetermined temperature.

The project is suitable for both positive and negative-earth

vehicles and requires very little mechanical aptitude to fit it.

The circuit is provided with two sensing devices. The first is a microswitch at the choke control which is in the main battery line and switches on power to the circuit as soon as the choke control is moved out a little. Secondly, there is a thermistor which causes the circuit to activate and the warning lamp to light when the temperature of the engine reaches a certain level providing, of course, the choke control is out (i.e. choke is in use).

CIRCUIT

The circuit diagram of the Choke Warning Device is shown in Fig. 1 and uses an operational amplifier (op-amp), IC1. The cheapest type-the 741-is specified. For those constructors who have not used operational amplifiers before, a much-simplified description is included. The operational amplifier, which is housed in an 8-pin d.i.l. package, has two inputs and one output as well as positive and negative power supply connections. The input to pin 2 is called the "-" or "inverting" input whilst the input to pin 3 is called the "+" or "non-inverting" input. The output is at pin 6. If the non-inverting input is at a higher voltage than the inverting input, the output will high, otherwise it will be low. These voltages are measured with respect to the earth (negative) line.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

In the circuit of Fig. 1 the inverting input voltage is obtained from the slider of the potentiometer VR1 which is connected between supply positive and negative. In this way any voltage between zero and full battery voltage (nominally 12 volts) may be supplied to pin 2.

The voltage to the non-inverting input is derived from the potential divided formed by the fixed resistor R1 and the thermistor RTH1 which has a negative temperature coefficient of resistance, that is to say, its resistance reduces as the temperature of the device rises. The thermistor will be remote from the rest of the circuit where it can sense the temperature of the engine.

With VR1 correctly adjusted, the output from the op-amp will be high at and above a certain engine temperature. This will only be indicated on LP1, of course, if the choke control is not in use the circuit does not receive power and LP1 is off.

As the output from the op-amp is not sufficient to operate a filament panel light the rest of the circuit is designed to do this. It consists of two transistors connected as a Darlington pair. This gives a very sharp response. When the op-amp switches on, it turns on TR1 which turns on TR2 and hence the indicator. When the engine reaches a certain temperature, then, the indicator lamp will switch on sharply. It will be noted that the variations in voltage which always occur in car battery systems are of no consequence.

Preset VR2 is provided to match the output from the op-amp to the Darlington pair. This will be set to give the correct operation since there are variations in transistors even of the same type.

The panel light will be chosen to blend with the rest of the equipment on the dashboard and can be a 12 volt type rated at up to 3 watts. It may be mounted anywhere to give a neat appearance although a conspicuous position is needed. The author used a panel indicator of the throw-away type. These are particularly small and neat but the bulb cannot be replaced. The author drilled a very small hole in the position illustrated in Fig. 2. An ordinary *lever arm* microswitch was then modified by bending the arm very gently then filing the end to a needle.

A suitable bracket was made out of aluminium to support the switch behind the dashboard in such a way that the filed end protruded through the hole a short distance. The switch was so positioned that the choke control knob just switched it off when it was pushed fully in. This may not be possible with some cars.

In more difficult cases the rotary type of microswitch which is

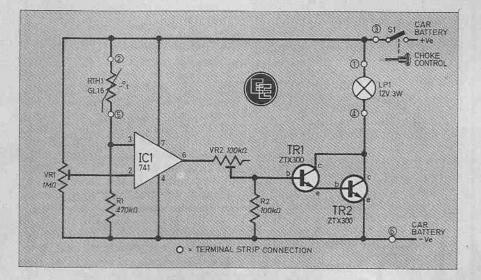


Fig. 1. Complete circuit diagram of the Choke Warning Device.



MICROSWITCH

The microswitch at the choke control presents the greater problem and the constructor is strongly advised to check his particular car to make sure that it is possible to fit it before building the actual circuit.

Although certain models and light vans have a lever-operated choke control which lends well to direct operation of a microswitch, most cars have a knob which is pulled out from the dashboard. operated by a piece of wire may be considered. The controlling wire may be bent into a variety of shapes so that the switch may be sited conveniently. In this case care must be taken in choosing suitable wire.

In all this work one thing must be borne in mind. The action of the microswitch must on no account interfere with the operation of the choke control. The control knob must be able to return to its "off" position without obstruction. Only when the constructor is certain that the job can be done should he continue.

As stated previously, the microswitch will switch off when the lever is held in. This means that normally open contacts will be used. The correct contacts may be found by checking with a simple battery and bulb circuit but there is often a diagram of the contact

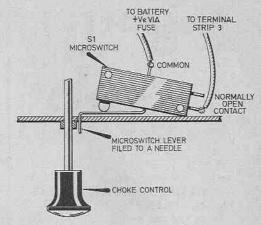


Fig. 2. One method of mounting the microswitch.

arrangements on the body of the switch itself.

THERMISTOR

The thermistor is a very delicate component and must be adequately protected. At the same time it must efficiently pick up engine heat. When considering any other method than that suggested it must be remembered that cool air flows freely in the engine compartment so unless the thermal contact is efficient the device will give all sorts of false results depending on the speed of the car. Thin aluminium was used to make the holder for RTH1 as illustrated in Fig. 3. For the prototype the aluminium from an old "Anadin" tin was used. Any other thin aluminium container may be cut up to serve the same purpose.

The channel for the thermistor was made using a nail—the aluminium being squeezed around it using pliers. This nail should be slightly larger than the diameter of the thermistor so that this may be secured deeply in the channel using quick setting epoxy resin adhesive or similar.

The delicate leads from the thermistor should be sleeved with short lengths of plastic insulation.

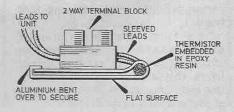


Fig. 3. A small holder is constructed as shown to accommodate the thermistor.



Neither lead must be in contact with the aluminium. The leads should then be brought to a small two-way connector block stuck to the top of the aluminium using the same adhesive.

All materials must be capable of withstanding boiling water temperature at least. The complete assembly should then be attached, again using epoxy resin adhesive, to a suitable metal part of the car engine. It should be kept well clear of the exhaust system and any moving parts.

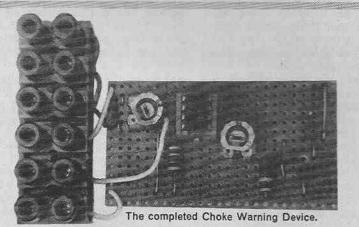
The author found that the best position was horizontal as no support was needed as the adhesive hardened. It is best to spend some time finding the most suitable place by running the car for a short while then, with the engine switched off, feeling for a good flat surface which is warm to the touch.

Before attaching the thermistor assembly make sure that all traces of oil and dirt have been removed -detergent may be used-to ensure good adhesion. It was found that the clip could be subsequently lifted with one's finger nail, so the device is easy to replace at any time.

CONSTRUCTION

Construction of the circuit panel itself is very straightforward and non-critical. The suggested layout is shown in Fig. 4 and is based on 0.1 inch pitch stripboard 25 holes by 15 strips. The copper strip must be broken in the places indicated using either a special stripboard tool, a small twist drill or a penknife. Although an i.c. holder is recommended for the op-amp it is possible to solder it direct to the circuit board. This saves a little money but is hardly worthwhile as the i.c. could easily be damaged by excessive heat from the soldering iron.

Be careful to insert the op-amp the correct way round in the holder. Soldering the components



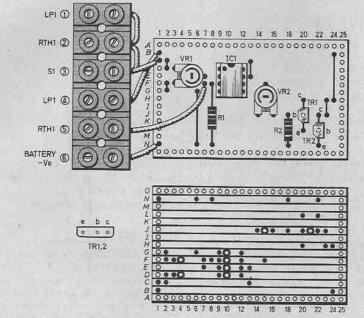


Fig. 4. Stripboard layout, also showing the breaks to be made and other wiring.

-OID

Resistors R1 470k Ω R2 100k Ω Both 2 watt carbon ±10%

Potentiometers

VR1	1M Ω miniature preset
VR2	100k Ω miniature preset

Semiconductors

- ZTX300 silicon npn (2 off) TR1, 2
- IC1 741 operational amplifier (8 pin d.i.l.)

Miscellaneous

243	noconun	0000				
	RTH1	GL16 or simila	r bead	type	therm	isto
		approximately 1				
	LP1	12 volts up to 3			370 ASTO -	
	S1	lever-operated		witch	with	one
		normally open of				
	Strinho	ard · O.1 inch mot	riv 15 of	rine a	05 h	alaa

Stripboard: 0.1 inch matrix 15 strips \times 25 holes; 8-pin d.i.l. socket to suit IC1; 5A terminal block 8-way; strandard connecting wire.

page 236

must be carried out with great care especially to avoid "bridging" between copper strips. Use a heatshunt on the leads of TR1 and TR2 when soldering in position. The whole circuit should then be carefully checked. To begin with, both VR1 and VR2 should be set at approximately mid-position. The external connections-i.e. thermistor leads, microswitch and panel light connections are brought out to a small strip of terminal block. The circuit may then be mounted in a small plastic box. All external wiring to the terminal block must be done with stranded wire as single wire soon fails under vibration.

NEGATIVE EARTH

If the car is negative earth i.e. the car's battery negative terminal is connected directly to the car body then the negative connection for the circuit is also earthed by taking the lead to a small eyelet and securing it to a self-tapping screw attached to a nearby metal body part.

The positive connection will then be taken to the microswitch and the other microswitch terminal taken to the battery positive. This must not be a direct connection but to a fuse which is only 'live' when the ignition is switched on. There are usually spare outlets from the fuse made with spade type connectors readily available from a motor accessory shop.

It is important to make the connection to the correct side of the fuse. If it is taken to the live side of the fuse (direct to the battery) then, although the circuit will work, the fuse will be ineffective and this could be dangerous in the event of a short circuit. If in doubt a simple check may be made with a 12 volt bulb.

With the fuse removed and one side of the bulb earthed the live side of the fuse may be found. The connection should then be made to the other side of the fuse which is then replaced. During this check the ignition should be switched on.

POSITIVE EARTH

If the car is of the positive earth type then the procedure is slightly different. In this case, the positive lead from the circuit panel is earthed and the negative lead taken to the microswitch and then to the fuse. The connections are made in exactly the same way.

Make sure that the wires leading from the thermistor unit into the car are protected by a rubber grommet as they pass through the chassis. In many cases space in an existing grommet can be found which saves a lot of time.

SETTING UP

The unit is checked and set up in the following way. With the ignition switched on and the choke pulled out a little (but with the



By Dave Barrington **Component Catalogue**

It was only recently that we had cause to pass the comment on a catalogue received, "... and feel it does not do justice to the service this company provides". We are happy to report that the complete opposite is true of the latest components catalogue received from Watford Electronics.

In keeping with the quality of service this company provides, it would seem that no expense has been spared in the production of their very first components catalogue. Using top quality paper, the pages of the catalogue are clearly laid out with a large main heading and page number at the top.

Most pages are sub-divided into various types under the main heading and contain details of the products, including prices. Also included on most pages is a photograph or illustration of the listed components.

The 13 page transistor section is very good and lists the main parameters and case outlines of over 600 devices. The pages covering integrated circuits lists the type number and function, but do not give pinning details. Apart from components, complete construction kits, audio equipment and test gear are also listed.

engine not running), VR1 should be adjusted one way and then the other. The panel light should come on and go off; VR2 should be adjusted if necessary to give the best effect. When the choke control is pushed in the lamp should go off.

It should be noted that the choke control should not be used excessively during checking as it could lead to difficult starting next time. Preset VR1 should then be left so that the light is just off. The engine should then be started and allowed to run a little. The light should come on as the engine warms up (the choke has to be out, of course). A test drive with an assistant will be needed to set VR1 correctly and over the next day or two further adjustment may be needed. The light should come on when the engine will run comfortably without choke.

It is important to regard this as a device to act as a reminder should the choke be left out. It is not intended as a device to signal the driver when to put the choke in. The choke should be used progressively in the usual way. It should be pushed completely in as soon as possible-the driver should not wait for the light to come on.

Some high-quality cars are already fitted with a choke warning light as standard equipment. You can now put your car into the same category—cheaply! I

It's refreshing to see that Watford have devoted two pages, one in the form of a specimen order, on how to order components. At 50p (plus 25p post and packing) the cost of the 92 page Watford Electronics Components Catalogue is money well spent.

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

The components for this month's constructional projects are listed in most of advertisers' catalogues. Provided OUL readers have taken our advice over the past months and stocked up on new editions, as they became available, there should be no component buying problems.

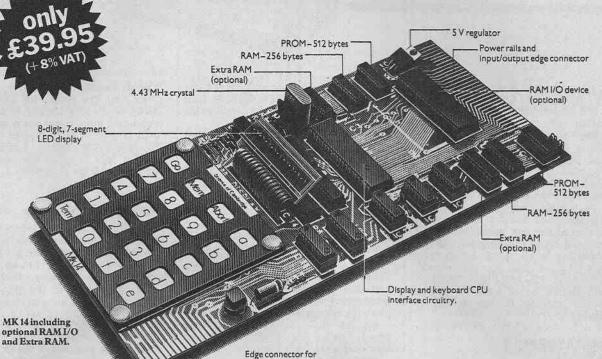
However, regarding the Shaver Inverter this calls for some Ferranti transistors which may prove troublesome to locate. A complete kit of parts can be obtained from Davian Electronics, 13 Deepdale Avenue, Royton, Oldham OL2 6XD. Price £10.80, including p & p.

POWER SUPPLY

It would appear from correspondence received that some readers are experiencing difficulty in obtaining the CA3085 specified in the General Purpose Power Supply published in our February issue. The LMB05H from Watford Electronics

is a direct pin-for-pin replacement.

From Science of Cambridge: the new MK 14. Simplest, most advanced, most flexible microcomputer - in kit form.



The MK14 is a complete microcomputer with a keyboard, a display, 8 x 512-byte pre-programmed PROMs, and a 256-byte RAM programmable through the keyboard.

As such the MK 14 can handle dozens of user-written programs through the hexadecimal keyboard.

Yet in kit form, the MK14 costs only £39.95 (+£3.20 VAT, and p&p)

More memory – and peripherals!

Optional extras include:

- 1. Extra RAM-256 bytes.
- 2. 16-line RAM I/O device (allowed for on the PCB) giving further 128 bytes of RAM.
- 3. Low-cost cassette interface module-which means you can use ordinary tape cassettes/ recorder for storage of data and programs.
- 4. Revised monitor, to get the most from the cassette interface module. It consists of 2 replacement PROMs, pre-programmed with sub-routines for the interface, offset calculations and single step, and singleoperation data entry.
- 5. PROM programmer and blank PROMs to set up your own pre-programmed dedicated applications

All are available now to owners of MK 14.

A valuable tool-and a training aid

As a computer, it handles operations of all types-from complex games to digital alarm clock functioning, from basic maths to a pulse delay chain. Programs are in the Manual, together with instructions for creating your own genuinely valuable programs. And, of course, it's a superb education and training aid providing an ideal introduction to computer technology.

Everyday Electronics, April 1979

SPECIFICATIONS

 Hexadecimal keyboard
 8-digit, 7-segment LED display 8 x 512 PROM, containing monitor program and interface instructions •256 bytes of RAM • 4 MHz crystal • 5 V regulator • Single 8 V power supply • Space available for extra 256-byte RAM and 16 port I/O
 Edge connector access to all data lines and I/O ports

external keyboard with up to 32 keys

Free Manual

Every MK 14 kit includes a Manual which deals with procedures from soldering techniques to interfacing with complex external equipment. It includes 20 sample programs including math routines (square root, etc), digital alarm clock, single-step, music box, mastermind and moon landing games, self-replication, general purpose sequencing, etc.

Designed for fast, easy assembly

The MK14 can be assembled by anyone with a fine-tip soldering iron and a few hours'spare time, using the illustrated step-by-step instructions provided.

How to get your MK 14

Getting your MK 14 kit is easy. Just fill in the coupon below, and post it to us today, with a cheque or PO made payable to Science of Cambridge. And, of course, it comes to you with a comprehensive guarantee. If for any reason, you're not completely satisfied with your MK 14, return it to us within 14 days for a full cash refund.

Science of Cambridge Ltd,

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB21SN. Telephone: Cambridge (0223) 311488

To: Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Para Please send me the following, plus details of ot MK 14 Standard Microcomputer Kit @ £43. Extra RAM @ £3.88 (inc p&p.) RAM I/O device @ £8.42 (inc p&p.)	her peripherals:
I enclose cheque/money order/PO for $f_{\rm c}$	(indicate total amount.)
Name	
Address (please print)	Science of
EE4 Allow 21 days for delivery.	Cambridge

HI-FI SERIES

WE have now arrived at what is likely to be the most interesting and absorbing stage in the construction of the 2020: the final assembly of parts and wiring up. The latter is a comparatively large task calling for close attention and care throughout, but this work is readily divided into logical stages and can be carried out over a number of sessions, as convenient to the individual constructor.

E2020

First read through the whole of this article and study the diagrams. When commencing work, have before you Parts 1, 2, 3 and 4. The circuit diagrams Fig. 1.2a and Fig. 1.2b in particular should be at hand for crossreference throughout the wiring-up operation.

FINAL ASSEMBLY

Rear Panel

The rear panel should be fitted to the base plate (as per-Part 4). Now assemble the rear panel components as shown in Fig. 5.3.

See Fig. 5.1 for details of preforming the power transistor leads and assembly of associated items. Correct positioning of the mica washer is most important.

The aerial coaxial socket, the four power transistors, the two fuse holders, the solder tag and the resistor R104 are secured with 6BA $^{1}_{2}$ inch screws and nuts. All other components have their own locking nuts.

ER AMPL

Fit a grommet to the mains lead hole.

Main Base Plate

Secure the mains transformer. Secure the three electrolytic capacitors C55a, b and C58 (as shown in Fig. 5.3) in their clips with 6BA 1 inch screws and nuts. Fit the R. F. Unit with 4BA $\frac{3}{8}$ inch screws and nuts.

Front Panel

It will be more convenient if the front panel is removed from the base plate for the following operation.

Fit the three l.e.d.s to the front panel, having first fitted the correct bushes in each hole, Fig. 5.2a.

Solder two thin leads (about 6 inches in length) to each of the three le.d.s, D1, D2 and D3. Now refit the front panel (with the scale panel assembly mounted) to the base plate (five 8BA C/SK screws and nuts). Bring the six l.e.d. leads up and hook temporarily over the tuning drum bracket to clear the area for Board A.

NOTE. The mains switch and the phones jack should NOT be fitted at this stage.

Circuit Boards

Fit the five p.c.b.s on to the base plate, Fig. 5.3. Locate boards over mounting pillars and push down onto seat of pillars. (If it is ever necessary to remove a board, pinch in the sprung legs to allow the board to be withdrawn from the pillars.)

BY E.A.RULE

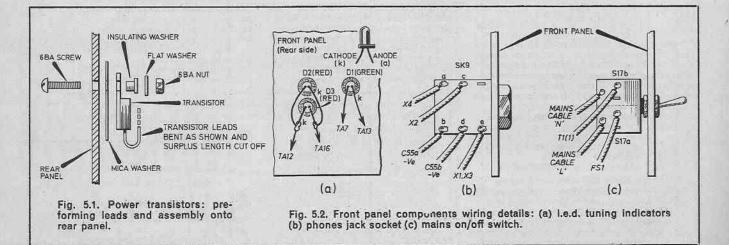
PART

INTER-UNIT WIRING

Providing that the specified components have been used and the wiring diagrams are studied carefully, no difficulty should be encountered with the final wiring. Position the wires as shown in the photographs, since the wiring diagrams have been drawn for clarity of connections and do not show the actual physical routing or layout of the wires and cables. The position of the wires is not critical and if in doubt take the shortest route around the p.c.b.s. Do not drape wires across the p.c.b.s except where there is no alternative.

Longer "runs" such as wires from the front panel to the rear panel should dressed closely against the flanges of the base plate, along the side and near edges.

Use plastic covered tinned stranded copper wire 7/0.2mm for all wiring, except where otherwise stated.

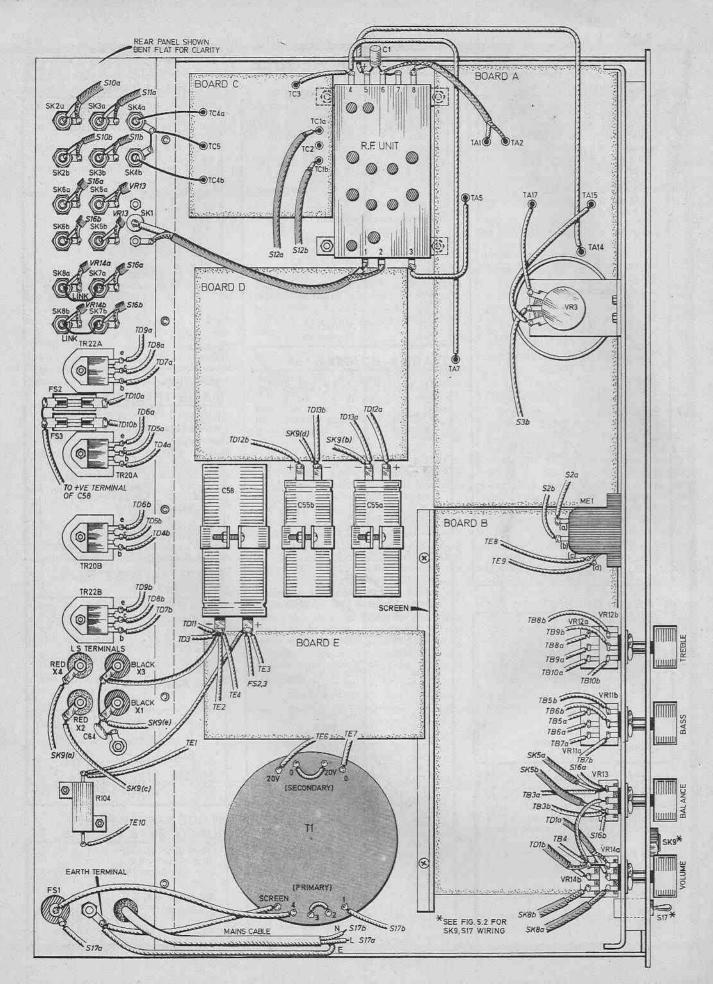


WIRING SCHEDULE

STAGE	1-BOARD A	
First co	mplete the on-board wiring,	1.5
that is	TA3, TA7 and the three D1, D2 and D3. The leads	12
I.e.d.s,	D1, D2 and D3. The leads	
should	attached to D2 and D3 be shortened to about	
	hes, which will be adequate	
	h TA12 and TA16.	100
Care	is required when making	
connec	tions to TA12, TA14 and	
TA16 v	hich are immediately under	
	ing drum.	
	ed with remainder of Ter-	
given ir	Pins in numerical order as	
	E: Tuning meter/pushbutton	
wiring	is dealt with later under	
Stage 1		
See	Figs. 5.2a, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5.	
Termina		1.1
Pin	Wire to	
TA1	R.F. Unit(8)	1.00
TA2	R.F. Unit(6) (screen)	
TA3	TA7	
TA4 TA5	S2a R.F. Unit(3)	
TA5 TA6	S2a	
TA7	(i) R.F. Unit(4)	
	(i) R.F. Unit(4) (ii) TA3	
-	(iii) D1	21
TA8	not used	
TA9 TA10	not used S13a (Board B)	12.5
TA11	S13b (Board B)	
TA12	D2, D3	-30
TA13	D1	2.0
TA14	R.F. Unit(5)	
T A15 T A16	VR3 D2 and D3	EC E
TA17	VR3	
TA18	S2b	
		1.46
P.B. Sw	itches (topside)	Contraction of the
S2a	itches (topside) ME1(a)	
S2a S2b	ME1(a) ME1(b) Stage 11	
S2a	ME1(a)	
S2a S2b S3	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) Stage 11	
S2a S2b S3 STAGE	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) Stage 11 2-R.F. UNIT	
S2a S2b S3 STAGE See Fig	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) Stage 11 2—R.F. UNIT g. 5.3.	
S2a S2b S3 STAGE See Fig Pin	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) Stage 11 2—R.F. UNIT 3. 5.3. Wire to al socket SK1.)	
S2a S2b S3 STAGE See Fig Pin 1 Aeri	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) Stage 11 2-R.F. UNIT g. 5.3. Wire to al socket SK1 coaxial socket SK1 coaxial	
S2a S2b S3 STAGE See Fig Pin 1 Aeri 2 Aeri	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) Stage 11 2—R.F. UNIT g. 5.3. Wire to al socket SK1 coaxial coable	
S2a S2b S3 STAGE Pin 1 Aeri 2 Aeri (scre 3	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) Stage 11 2—R.F. UNIT g. 5.3. Wire to al socket SK1 al socket SK1 coaxial cable TA5	
S2a S2b S3 STAGE See Fig Pin 1 Aeri 2 Aeri (scre	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) Stage 11 2—R.F. UNIT g. 5.3. Wire to al socket SK1 al socket SK1 coaxial cable TA5 (i)TA7	
S2a S2b S3 STAGE See Fig Pin 1 Aeri 2 Aeri (scre 3 4	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) 2-R.F. UNIT g. 5.3. Wire to al socket SK1 al socket SK1 coaxial cable TA5 (i)TA7 (ii)TC3	
S2a S2b S3 STAGE Pin 1 Aeri 2 Aeri (scre 3	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) Stage 11 2—R.F. UNIT g. 5.3. Wire to al socket SK1 al socket SK1 al socket SK1 coaxial cable TA5 (i)TA7 (ii)TC3 (i)TA14	
S2a S2b S3 STAGE See Fig Pin 1 Aeri 2 Aeri (scre 3 4 5	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) Stage 11 2—R.F. UNIT 3.5.3. Wire to al socket SK1 al socket SK1 coaxial cable TA5 (i)TA7 (ii)TC3 (i)TA14 (ii)C1+ve	
S2a S2b S3 STAGE See Fig Pin 1 Aeri 2 Aeri (scre 3 4 5 8 8	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) 2R.F. UNIT 3.5.3. Wire to al socket SK1 al socket SK1 coaxial cable TA5 (i)TA7 (ii)TC3 (i)TA14 (ii)C1+ve TA1 (i)TA2 (speece)	
S2a S2b S3 STAGE Pin 1 Aeri 2 Aeri (scre 3 4 5 8	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) 2R.F. UNIT 3.5.3. Wire to al socket SK1 al socket SK1 coaxial cable TA5 (i)TA7 (ii)TC3 (i)TA14 (ii)C1+ve TA1 (i)TA2 (speece)	
S2a S2b S3 STAGE See Fig Pin 1 Aeri 2 Aeri (scre 3 4 5 8 6 7 linke	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) Stage 11 2—R.F. UNIT g. 5.3. Wire to al socket SK1 al socket SK1 coaxial cable TA5 (i)TA7 (ii)TC3 (i)TA14 (ii)C1+ve TA1 d (i)TA2 (screen) d (ii)C1-ve	
S2a S2b S3 STAGE Pin 1 Aeri 2 Aeri (scre 3 4 5 8 6 7 linke	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) 2-R.F. UNIT g. 5.3. Wire to al socket SK1 al socket SK1 coaxial cable TA5 (i)TA7 (ii)TC3 (i)TA14 (ii)C1+ve TA1 d (i)TA2 (screen) (ii)C1-ve 3-BOARD B	
S2a S2b S3 STAGE Pin 1 Aeri 2 Aeri (scre 3 4 5 8 6 7 Iinke STAGE NOTE:	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) 2-R.F. UNIT 3.5.3. Wire to al socket SK1 al socket SK1 coaxial cable TA5 (i)TA7 (ii)TC3 (i)TA14 (ii)C1+ve TA1 (ii)C1-ve 3-BOARD B Screened wiring to push-	
S2a S2b S3 STAGE Pin 1 Aeri 2 Aeri (scre 3 4 5 8 6 7 linke STAGE NOTE: button	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) 2-R.F. UNIT 3.5.3. Wire to al socket SK1 al socket SK1 coaxial cable TA5 (i)TA7 (ii)TC3 (i)TA14 (ii)C1+ve TA1 (ii)TA2 (screen) (ii)TA2 (screen) (ii)C1-ve 3-BOARD B Screened wiring to push- switches S10, S11, S12,	
S2a S2b S3 STAGE Pin 1 Aeri 2 Aeri (scre 3 4 5 8 6 7 linke STAGE NOTE: button and S10	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) 2-R.F. UNIT 3.5.3. Wire to al socket SK1 coaxial cable TA5 (i)TA7 (ii)TC3 (i)TA14 (ii)C1+ve TA1 d (i)C1+ve Screened wiring to push- switches S10, S11, S12, 5 is dealt with later, under	
S2a S2b S3 STAGE Pin 1 Aeri 2 Aeri (scre 3 4 5 8 6 7 linke STAGE NOTE: button and S11 Stage 10	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) 2-R.F. UNIT 3.5.3. Wire to al socket SK1 al socket SK1 coaxial cable TA5 (i)TA7 (ii)TC3 (i)TA14 (ii)C1+ve TA1 (ii)TA2 (screen) (ii)TA2 (screen) (ii)C1-ve 3-BOARD B Screened wiring to push- switches S10, S11, S12,	
S2a S2b S3 STAGE Pin 1 Aeri 2 Aeri (scre 3 4 5 8 6 7 linke STAGE NOTE: button and S11 Stage 11 to VR13	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) 2-R.F. UNIT 3.5.3. Wire to al socket SK1 al socket SK1 coaxial cable TA5 (i)TA7 (ii)TC3 (i)TA14 (ii)C1+ve TA1 d (i)TA2 (screen) d (ii)C1-ve 3-BOARD B Screened wiring to push- switches S10, S11, S12, S is dealt with later, under D. Likewise, screened cables and VR14.	
S2a S2b S3 STAGE See Fig Pin 1 Aeri 2 Aeri (scre 3 4 5 8 6 7 } linke STAGE NOTE: button and S10 Stage 11 to VR13 See Fig	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) 2-R.F. UNIT 3.5.3. Wire to al socket SK1 coaxial cable TA5 (i)TA7 (ii)TC3 (i)TA14 (ii)C1+ve TA1 d (i)C1+ve Screened wiring to push- switches S10, S11, S12, 5 is dealt with later, under D. Likewise, screened cables and VR14. Js. 5.3, 5.4.	
S2a S2b S3 STAGE Pin 1 Aeri 2 Aeri (scre 3 4 5 8 6 7 linke STAGE NOTE: button and S11 Stage 11 to VR13 See Fig Termina	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) 2-R.F. UNIT 3.5.3. Wire to al socket SK1 al socket SK1 coaxial cable DA5 (i)TA7 (ii)TC3 (i)TA14 (ii)C1+ve TA1 d (i)TA2 (screen) d (ii)C1-ve 3-BOARD B Screened wiring to push- switches S10, S11, S12, S is dealt with later, under D. Likewise, screened cables and VR14. IS. 5.3, 5.4.	
S2a S2b S3 STAGE Pin 1 Aeri 2 Aeri (scre 3 4 5 8 6 7 linke STAGE NOTE: button and S11 Stage 11 to VR13 See Fig Termina Pin	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) 2R.F. UNIT g. 5.3. Wire to al socket SK1 al socket SK1 coaxial cable cable (i) TA7 (ii) TC3 (i) TA14 (ii) C1+ve TA1 (ii) C1+ve TA1 (ii) C1-ve 3BOARD B Screened wiring to push- switches S10, S11, S12, 5 is dealt with later, under 0. Likewise, screened cables and VR14. gs. 5.3, 5.4. Wire to	
S2a S2b S3 STAGE Pin 1 Aeri 2 Aeri (scre 3 4 5 8 6 7 linke STAGE NOTE: button and S11 Stage 11 to VR13 See Fig Termina	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) 2-R.F. UNIT 3.5.3. Wire to al socket SK1 al socket SK1 coaxial cable DA5 (i)TA7 (ii)TC3 (i)TA14 (ii)C1+ve TA1 d (i)TA2 (screen) d (ii)C1-ve 3-BOARD B Screened wiring to push- switches S10, S11, S12, S is dealt with later, under D. Likewise, screened cables and VR14. IS. 5.3, 5.4.	
S2a S2b S3 S2b S3 STAGE Pin 1 Aeri 2 Aeri (scre 3 4 5 8 6 7 linke STAGE NOTE: button and S11 Stage 11 to VR13 See Fig Termina Pin TB1 TB2 TB3a	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) 2R.F. UNIT g. 5.3. Wire to al socket SK1 al socket SK1 coaxial cable cable (i) TA7 (ii) TC3 (i) TA14 (ii) C1+ve TA1 (ii) C1+ve TA1 (ii) TA2 (screen) (ii) C1-ve 3BOARD B Screened wiring to push- switches S10, S11, S12, 5 is dealt with later, under 0. Likewise, screened cables and VR14. gs. 5.3, 5.4. Wire to not used TE5 VR13	
S2a S2b S3 S2b S3 STAGE Pin 1 Aeri 2 Aeri (scre 3 4 5 8 6 7 } linke STAGE NOTE: button and S10 Stage 11 to VR13 See Fig Termina Pin aTB1 TB2	ME1(a) ME1(b) VR3 (slider) 2-R.F. UNIT 3.5.3. Wire to al socket SK1 coaxial cable TA5 (i)TA7 (ii)TC3 (i)TA14 (ii)C1+ve TA1 d (i)C1+ve TA1 d (ii)C1-ve 3-BOARD B Screened wiring to push- switches S10, S11, S12, 5 is dealt with later, under D. Likewise, screened cables and VR14. Js. 5.3, 5.4. Wire to not used TE5	

TOCA	
TB5a TB5b TB6a TB6b TB7a TB7b TB7b TB7b TB7b TB7b TB7b TB7b TB9a TB9b TB10a TB10b P.B. Switche	VR11a VR11b VR11a slider VR11b slider VR11b VR12a VR12b VR12a slider VR12b slider VR12b VR12b VR12b slider VR12b
Switch S9 S13a S13b S12a S12b S11 S10 S10 S16	Wire to no connection TA10 (Board A) TA11 (Board A) TC1a TC1b Stage 10
S15 S14	no connection no connection
TAGE 4-E	BOARD C
NOTE: Co cables to TO left until Sta See Figs 5.	
Terminal Pin TC1a TC1b TC2 TC3 (1)	Wire to S12a Stage 10 S12b Stage 10 not used R.F. Unit(4)
TC4a TC4b) TE9 SK4a SK4b
TC5	SK4a, b (earth)
All conne 16/0-2mm V NOTE: Co	SOARD D actions to be made with wire. nnection of screened D1a and TD1b should
All conne 16/0-2mm V NOTE: Co cables to T be left to St See Figs. 5	SOARD D actions to be made with vire. nnection of screened D1a and TD1b should age 10.
All conne 16/0-2mm V NOTE: Co cables to T be left to St	SOARD D actions to be made with vire. nnection of screened D1a and TD1b should age 10.

STACES	
wire. For thinner wire ME1 conne until Stage Other side base plate t See Figs. 5 <i>Terminal</i> <i>Pin</i> TE1 TE2 TE3 TE4 TE5 (<i>i</i>) TE6 TE7 TE8 TE9 (<i>i</i>)	tions (except pair to made with 16/0.2 mm ME1 use 7/0.2mm, or ctions should be left 11. of C65 is connected to by solder tag.
STAGE 7-	
Use 16/0-2m	ANSFORMER
See Figs. 5	
Primary 1	Wire to S17b
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\3 \end{vmatrix}$	linked
4	FS1 Earth terminal
Secondary	Wire to
201	TE7 linked
0V 5 20V	TE6
STAGE 8-	FRONT PANEL
wire up. Th Feed mains in rear pan- to Earth Ter	im wire for S17 connec-
\$17b	T1(1)
STAGE 9-	REAR PANEL
base plate t Use 16/0·2m tions.	of C64 is connected to by solder tag. http://www.efor.all.connec-
See Figs. 5 Component	.3, 5.4 Wire to
FS2 FS3	TD10a TD10b



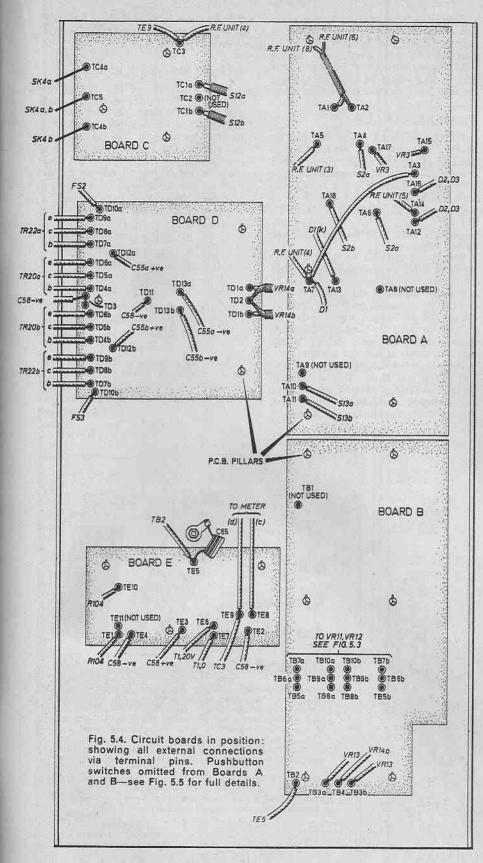


Fig. 5.3. (Left) Main assembly: chassis-mounted components with wiring details. For circuit boards see Fig. 5.4. Observe carefully the screen arrangements for each individual cable; on some, no connection is made to the screen at this end.

		Warner - Martin - Samera
FS2,3	(com.)	C58+ve
1 R22a	(base) (collector)	TD7a TD8a
	(emitter)	T Doa T D9a
TR20a	(base)	TD4a
	(collector)	TD5a
TROOM	(emitter) (base)	TD6a TD4b
111200	(collector)	T D5b
	(emitter)	T D6b
18226	(base)	TD7b
	(collector) (emitter)	T D8b T D9b
X4 (Re	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O	SK9(a)
X2 (Re	d)	SK9(c)
X1,2 (E		(i)SK9(e)
		(ii)C58-ve
0.44		(iii)C64
SK4a SK4b		TC4a TC4b
	b (earth)	TC5
R104		(i)C58+ve
11104		(ii)TE1
		TE10
FS1		(i)\$17a
Earth t	erminal	(ii)T1(4) (i)Mains
		cable "E"
		(ii)TI(screen)
1233	axial cable	for SK1. connections use
For a	ll other c	willieutona use
For a	ight screen	ed cable
For a	ight screen	ed cable
For a	ight screen	ed cable
For a	eight screen the correct cable. Screet d ONLY wh	ed cable. termination for eening must be here indicated in
For a lightwe Note t each o eartheo the dia	eight screen the correct cable. Screet i ONLY wh grams.	ed cable. termination for eening must be here indicated in
For a lightwe Note t each o eartheo the dia See Fi	eight screen the correct cable. Screet d ONLY wh grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, wt/Output	ed cable. termination for sening must be here indicated in 5.5.
For a lightwe Note t each o eartheo the dia See Fi	eight screen the correct cable. Screet d ONLY wh grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, wt/Output	termination for termination for tening must be nere indicated in 5.5. Sockets Wire to
For a lightwe Note t each o eartheo the dia See Fi	eight screen the correct cable. Screen d ONLY whe grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4,	termination for termination for terming must be there indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> R.F. Unit
For a lightwe Note t each o eartheo the dia See Fi	eight screen the correct cable. Screet d ONLY wh grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, wt/Output	termination for termination for terming must be tere indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> <i>R.F.</i> Unit (1) inner
For a lightwe Note t eartheo the dia See FI (a) Inp Socket SK1	aight screen the correct cable. Screet i ONLY wh grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, wt/Output Name Aerial Aux. 1	termination for termination for tening must be nere indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> R.F. Unit (1) inner (2) screen S10a
For a lightwe Note t each d earthed the dia See FI (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK2b	aight screen the correct cable. Screen oNLY wh grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, ut/Output Name Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 1	termination for bening must be here indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> R.F. Unit (1) inner (2) screen S10a S10b
For a lightwe Note t each d earthec the dia See FI (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK2b SK3a	aight screen the correct cable. Screen d ONLY wh grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, wt/Output Name Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 1 Aux. 2	termination for beening must be bere indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> R.F. Unit (1) inner (2) screen S10a S10b S11a
For a lightwe Note t each deartheo the dia See FI (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK2b SK3a SK3b	aight screen the correct cable. Scree d ONLY wh grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, Name Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 1 Aux. 2 Aux. 2	termination for termination fo
For a lightwe Note t eached eartheo the dia See FI (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK2b SK3a SK3b SK5a SK5b	aight screen the correct cable. Screen d ONLY wh grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, wt/Output Name Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 1 Aux. 2	termination for termination for terming must be there indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> R.F. Unit (1) inner (2) screen S10a S10b S11a S11b VR13 VR13
For a lightwe Note t each d earthed the dia See FI (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK2b SK3a SK3b SK5a SK5b SK6a	aight screen the correct cable. Screen d ONLY wh grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, wt/Output Name Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 1 Aux. 2 Aux. 2 Tape Out Tape Out Tape in	termination for termination for termination for termination for termination for termination terminatio
For a lightwe Note t each eartheo the dia See FI (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK2b SK3a SK3b SK5a SK5b SK6a SK6b	aight screen the correct cable. Screen d ONLY wh grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, Name Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 1 Aux. 2 Aux. 2 Tape Out Tape Out Tape in Tape In	termination for beening must be bere indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> R.F. Unit (1) inner (2) screen S10a S10b S11a S11b VR13 VR13 VR13 S16a S16b
For a lightwe Note t each d earthed the dia See FI (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK2b SK3a SK3b SK5a SK5b SK6a	aight screen the correct cable. Screen i ONLY wh grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, wt/Output Name Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 2 Aux. 2 Tape Out Tape Out Tape In Amp. Out Amp. Out	ed cable. termination for being must be here indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> R.F. Unit (1) inner (2) screen S10b S11a S10b S11a S11b VR13 VR13 VR13 S16a S16b S16a
For a lightwe Note t eartheo eartheo the dia See FI (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK2b SK3a SK3b SK5a SK5b SK6a SK6a SK7b SK8a	aight screen the correct cable. Screen i ONLY wh grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, wt/Output Name Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 2 Aux. 2 Tape Out Tape In Amp. Out Amp. Out Amp. In	termination for termination for termination for termination for termination for termination terminatio
For a lightwe Note ti eartheo the dia See Fi (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK2b SK3a SK3b SK5a SK5b SK6a SK7b SK6a SK7b SK8a SK7b	aight screen the correct cable. Screen i ONLY wh grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, wt/Output Name Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 2 Aux. 2 Tape Out Tape Out Tape In Amp. Out Amp. In Amp. In	termination for bening must be here indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> <i>R.F.</i> Unit (1) inner (2) screen S10b S11a S10b S11a S11b VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 S16a S16b S16a S16b VR14a VR14b
For a lightwe Note ti eartheo the dia See FI (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK3b SK3a SK3b SK5a SK5b SK6a SK6b SK6a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a	aight screen the correct cable. Screen i ONLY wh grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, wt/Output Name Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 2 Aux. 2 Tape Out Tape in Tape in Tape in Tape in Amp. Out Amp. Out Amp. In Amp. In	termination for bening must be here indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> R.F. Unit (1) inner (2) screen S10a S10b S11a S11b VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13
For a lightwe Note t each eartheo the dia See FI (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK2b SK3a SK3b SK5a SK5b SK5a SK5b SK5a SK5b SK5a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b	aight screen the correct cable. Screen d ONLY wit grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, wit/Output Name Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 2 Aux. 2 Tape Out Tape in Tape in Tape In Amp. Out Amp. In Amp. In plete all ren connection	termination for bening must be bere indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> R.F. Unit (1) inner (2) screen S10a S10b S11a S11b VR13 VR13 VR13 S16a S16b S16b S16b S16b S16b S16b S16b S16b
For a lightwe Note t each eartheo the dia See FI (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK2b SK3a SK3b SK5a SK5b SK5a SK5b SK5a SK5b SK5a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b	aight screen the correct cable. Screen d ONLY wit grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, wit/Output Name Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 2 Aux. 2 Tape Out Tape in Tape in Tape In Amp. Out Amp. In Amp. In plete all ren connection	termination for bening must be here indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> R.F. Unit (1) inner (2) screen S10a S10b S11a S11b VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13
For a lightwe Note ti eartheo the dia See FI (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK2b SK3a SK3b SK5a SK5b SK6a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b	aight screen the correct cable. Screen i ONLY wh grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, ut/Output <i>Name</i> Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 2 Aux. 2 Tape Out Tape out Tape out Tape In Amp. Out Amp. In Amp. In applete all rer connection	termination for bening must be here indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> <i>R.F.</i> Unit (1) inner (2) screen S10b S11a S10b S11a S11b VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13
For a lightwe Note ti earthed the dia See FI (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK2b SK3a SK3b SK5a SK5b SK6a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b	aight screen the correct cable. Screen i ONLY wh grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, wt/Output Name Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 2 Aux. 2 Tape Out Tape out Tape out Tape out Tape In Amp. Out Amp. In Amp. In Amp. In applete all ren connection 5. Add link	ed cable. termination for being must be here indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> R.F. Unit (1) inner (2) screen S10b S11a S10b S11a S11b VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR14 VR14 VR14b maining screened s, see stages is to SK7—8. NG METER
For a lightwe Note ti earthed the dia See FI (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK2b SK3a SK3b SK5a SK5b SK6a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b	aight screen the correct cable. Screen i ONLY wh grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, ut/Output <i>Name</i> Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 2 Aux. 2 Tape Out Tape out Tape out Tape In Amp. Out Amp. In Amp. In applete all rer connection	ed cable. termination for being must be here indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> R.F. Unit (1) inner (2) screen S10b S11a S10b S11a S11b VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR14 VR14 VR14b maining screened s, see stages is to SK7—8. NG METER
For a lightwe Note ti eartheo the dia See Fi (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK2b SK3a SK2b SK3a SK5b SK5a SK5b SK6a SK7b SK6a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b	aight screen the correct cable. Screen d ONLY wh grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, wt/Output Name Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 2 Aux. 2 Tape Out Tape in Tape In Amp. Out Amp. In Amp. In Amp. In Amp. In Diete all rer connection 5. Add link	termination for bening must be here indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> R.F. Unit (1) inner (2) screen S10a S10b S11a S11b VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13
For a lightwe Note ti each eartheo the dia See FI (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK2b SK3a SK3b SK5a SK5b SK6a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK8b (b) Con cable 3, 4 and STAGE AND PC	aight screen the correct cable. Screen i ONLY wh grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, nut/Output Name Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 2 Aux. 2 Tape Out Tape Out Tape In Amp. Out Amp. In Amp. In Amp. In plete all ren connection 5. Add link 11—TUNI DTENTIO	ed cable. termination for being must be here indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> R.F. Unit (1) inner (2) screen S10a S10b S11a S11b VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 S16a S16b VR14a VR14b maining screened s, see stages is to SK7—8. NG METER METER
For a lightwe Note ti earthed the dia See Fi (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK2b SK3a SK3b SK5a SK5b SK6a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b	aight screen the correct cable. Screen i ONLY wh grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, wt/Output Name Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 2 Aux. 2 Tape Out Tape in Tape in Tape In Amp. Out Amp. In Amp. In Amp. In Diete all rer connection 5. Add link 11—TUNI DTENTIO g. 5.3, 5.4, 5 1	termination for bening must be here indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> R.F. Unit (1) inner (2) screen S10a S10b S11a S10b S11a S11b VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13
For a lightwe Note ti each eartheo the dia See Fi (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK2b SK3a SK3b SK5a SK5b SK5b SK5a SK5b SK5a SK5b SK5a SK5b SK5a SK5b SK5b SK5a SK5b SK5a SK5b SK5b SK5b SK5b SK5b SK5b SK5b SK5b	aight screen the correct cable. Screen d ONLY wh grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, wt/Output Name Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 2 Aux. 2 Tape Out Tape in Tape In Amp. Out Amp. In Amp. State State State Connection 5. Add link	termination for bening must be here indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> R.F. Unit (1) inner (2) screen S10b S11a S10b S11a S10b S11a S11b VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 S16a S16b VR14a VR14a VR14b maining screened s, see stages is to SK7—8. NG METER METER METER
For a lightwe Note ti earthed the dia See Fi (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK2b SK3a SK3b SK5a SK5b SK6a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b	aight screen the correct cable. Screen i ONLY wi grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, nut/Output Name Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 2 Aux. 2 Tape Out Tape Out Tape Out Tape In Amp. Out Amp. Out Amp. Out Amp. In nplete all ren connection 5. Add link 11—TUNI DTENTIO g. 5.3, 5.4, 5 1	termination for bening must be here indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> R.F. Unit (1) inner (2) screen S10a S10b S11a S10b S11a S11b VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13
For a lightwe Note ti earthed the dia See Fi (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK2b SK3a SK3b SK5a SK5b SK6a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b	aight screen the correct cable. Screen i ONLY wh grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, wt/Output Name Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 2 Aux. 2 Tape Out Tape in Tape in Tape In Amp. Out Amp. In Amp. In Amp. In Amp. In Diete all ren connection 5. Add link 11—TUNI DTENTIO g. 5.3, 5.4, 5 1	termination for termination for tening must be here indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> R.F. Unit (1) inner (2) screen S10a S10b S11a S10b S11a S11b VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 S16a S16b S16b S16a S16b S16b S16b S16b S16b S16b S16b S16b
For a lightwe Note ti each eartheo the dia See Fi (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK2b SK3a SK3b SK5a SK5b SK5b SK5b SK5b SK5b SK5b SK5b SK5b	aight screen the correct cable. Screen d ONLY wh grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, wt/Output Name Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 2 Aux. 2 Tape Out Tape in Tape In Amp. Out Amp. In Amp. Start S. Add link 11—TUNI DTENTIO	And cable. termination for being must be here indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> R.F. Unit (1) inner (2) screen S10a S10b S11a S11b VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 S16a S16b VR14a VR14b maining screened s. see stages is to SK7—8. NG METER
For a lightwe Note ti earthed the dia See Fi (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK2b SK3a SK3b SK5a SK5b SK6a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK6b SK7a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK8a SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b SK7b	aight screen the correct cable. Screen i ONLY wi grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, iut/Output Name Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 2 Aux. 2 Tape Out Tape Out Tape Out Tape Out Tape In Amp. Out Amp. In Amp. In Amp. In plete all ren connection 5. Add link 11—TUNI DTENTIO g. 5.3, 5.4, 5 1	ed cable. termination for being must be here indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> R.F. Unit (1) inner (2) screen S10a S10b S11a S11b VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 S16a S16b VR14a VR14b maining screened s, see stages is to SK7—8. NG METER METER METER METER METER METER METER METER S2b TE8 TE9 S3b TA15
For a lightwe Note ti each eartheo the dia See Fi (a) Inp Socket SK1 SK2a SK2b SK3a SK3b SK5a SK5b SK5b SK5b SK5b SK5b SK5b SK5b SK5b	aight screen the correct cable. Screen i ONLY wi grams. gs. 5.3, 5.4, iut/Output Name Aerial Aux. 1 Aux. 2 Aux. 2 Tape Out Tape Out Tape Out Tape Out Tape In Amp. Out Amp. In Amp. In Amp. In plete all ren connection 5. Add link 11—TUNI DTENTIO g. 5.3, 5.4, 5 1	ed cable. termination for being must be here indicated in 5.5. Sockets <i>Wire to</i> R.F. Unit (1) inner (2) screen S10a S10b S11a S11b VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 VR13 S16a S16b S16a S16b S16a S16b VR14a VR14b Maining screened s. see stages is to SK7—8. NG METER METER S2a S2b TE8 TE9 S3b

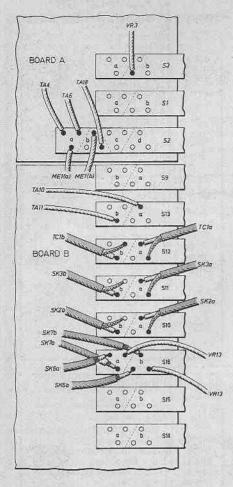


Fig. 5.5. Pushbutton switches: wiring details. Observe carefully the screen arrangements for each individual cable. The screening on cables associated with S16 is NOT connected at this end. This kind of connecting wire is available in a variety of colours, and it is recommended that several colours be used to help identification of wiring both during the initial wiring-up and also in the event of any subsequent trouble-shooting or maintenance work.

SCREENED LEADS

Fit the screened leads last but do observe the earthing arrangements: not all screened leads have their braiding connected to earth at both ends: this is deliberate and is to avoid hum loops. Use $7/0 \cdot 1$ mm (single core) p.v.c. insulated lightweight screened cable.

Tick off each wire on the diagrams as you progress.

Twist and tin the ends of flexible wires to avoid "whiskers" which could cause shorts to adjacent pins etc.

Plastic cable ties can be used with advantage to secure groups of leads or cables. In particular, five or six ties should be used to bind together the input/output screened cables which run diagonally across the chassis.

Note that the tuning meter is fitted and wired last of all. This is because some connections have to be made to the switches underneath the meter. When fitting the meter it should be held in place by double-sided Sellotape at each end, between the meter and the scale pan.

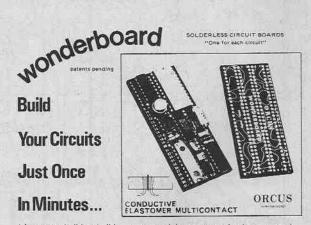
WIRING SCHEDULE

With a project of the size of the 2020 Tuner Amplifier where the work will extend over a number of "sessions" it is sensible to adopt a planned procedure for carrying out the wiring. The following sequence of operations is recommended. Each item should be ticked off on the list (and on the diagrams) immediately it has been completed.

Stage	1	Board A
Stage	2	R. F. Unit
Stage	3	Board B
Stage	4	Board C
Stage	5	Board D
Stage	6	Board E
Stage	7	Mains Transformer
Stage	8	Front Panel Components
Stage		Rear Panel Components
Stage	10	Input/Output Connections
Stage	11	Tuning Meter

Some operations will have already been completed, during earlier stages —but this comprehensive listing provides a useful double check.

To be continued



It's crazy to build, unbuild, construct and destruct your circuits on expensive "Breadboards". Now very economically on WONDERBOARD, you plug your components into one side of the board, the wires into the other, and you install the finished circuit in your equipment. They're like PC boards, but no soldering (which is enemy No. 1 of prototypes). Change any wire or component any time without disturbing others. Up to six interconnecting wires and one component lead into one multicontact. WONDERBOARDS accept all IC's from 4 to 60 pins and discrete component stoo.

Reliable? They conform to applicable sections of USA Military Standard MIL-A-46 146 and are used by the US Navy. You can't ask for better. WONDERBOARDS the universal board for equivalents of single-sided, double-sided, plated-thro' hole, and multilayer printed circuits.

"Small Wonder" 12 IC DIL-14 capacity (Equiv. No. tie-points 1302)

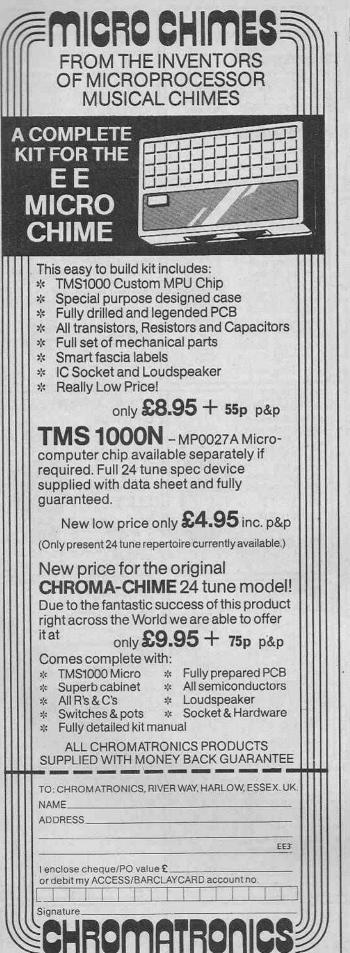
£2.80

"Big Wonder" 48 IC DIL-14 capacity (Equiv. No. tie-points 5208)

£11.20

All prices include VAT and P&P. Send cheque or postal order to: -CHARCROFT ELECTRONICS LIMITED Charcreft House, Sturmer, Haverhill, Suffolk, CB9 7XR Telephone: Haverhill (0440) 5700 Telex: 8175r4







or 2 EuroBreadBoards @ £11.00

Please make cheque/P.O.'s payable to David George Sales

(All prices include VAT and P.P., but add 15% for

overseas orders).

Address

Name......



A Balanced Level

ONE COMPLAINT which all broadcasting organisations receive frequently is that some listeners consider the balance between the levels of speech and music (or between programmes and advertisements) is poor and results in having to keep adjusting the volume control.

In practice broadcasters go to considerable trouble to try to ensure a correct balance (the IBA for example specifies peak programme levels in nine different categories to take into account subjective differences between music and speech in differing degrees of comparison). Of course, sometimes operational mistakes are made but the simple truth is that it is impossible to please all listeners all of the time—and for very good technical reasons.

Work carried out in Finland some years ago, involving over 3000 listeners, showed conclusively that: (a) young people have preference towards music sounding louder than that preferred by older listeners; (b) what is recognised as a "good balance" between speech and music differs for light and pop music and classical music; (c) preferred listen-ing levels may fall by as much as 6dB in the 20 minutes following the start of listening; (d) people living in cities are appreciably less critical of "loud" sounding music than those living in the country; and (e) in a noisy environment (particularly applicable to listening to car radios) listeners require speech to be some 6dB louder, compared to music, than in a quiet domestic environment.

With all these variations, it is no wonder that broadcasters are still, after 50 years of broadcasting, unable to satisfy all listeners, all of the time.

Exorcising TV Ghosts

One of the most common defects of TV pictures as seen by the ordinary viewer is the ghost image(s) caused by multipath reception due to the radio signals bouncing off high buildings, towers, hills and mountains. Multipath can also produce problems in the reception of "teletext" pages since even short "echoes" can sometimes result in errors. Of course, it is often possible to reduce or even eliminate ghosts by careful choice and adjustment of aerials but at times one comes up against the really persistent ghost.

Today there is a promising technique that seems capable of

By Pat Hawker, G3VA

eliminating one or more ghosts: the charge-coupled-device (c.c.d.) which can be used as a delay line in order to provide a signal which cancels out the ghost(s). Some very successful work along these lines has been reported by the Technical Research Laboratories of NHK, Japan. They have shown that a 64-element (or preferably a 128-element) c.c.d. could bring a substantial improvement.

It still remains to be seen whether the cost of such devices, in mass production, can be reduced to a price that would enable them to be put into the ordinary TV set.

Amateurs into Space

Amateur radio enthusiasts have long been proud of the contribution made to space communications by the OSCAR ("Orbiting Satellite Carrying Amateur Radio") series of satellites of which the first was launched as long ago as December 1961. Apart from making posible longdistance contacts on 144 and 432MHz transmissions they have proved of enormous educational value in space techniques.

Today there are a number of amateur satellites in orbit, both American and Russian, with the equipment built by amateur groups in a number of countries, including West Germany and Australia. But so far no amateur satellite equipment built in Britain has ever been launched.

Now however a serious attempt to build the first such spacecraft is being undertaken at the University of Surrey, with the support of British industry and the AMSAT-UK group. One of the aims of this work is to provide "real-time" ionospheric data of interest to h.f. as well as v.h.f. amateur operators, as well as a number of experiments of general interest. The project is under the management of Martin Sweeting, G3-YJO.

Another specialised field of amateur radio that seems to be attracting increasing support and practical activity in the U.K. is the use of the moon as a large passive reflector; in other words bouncing signals off its surface (moonbounce) to provide a earthmoon-earth path for v.h.f. or u.h.f. signals.

This is no easy task and indeed is difficult to achieve even with a special 1kW transmitter permit, since it requires a highly sensitive and stable receiver of restricted bandwidth and very high-gain aerials in order to wrinkle out the very weak returning echoes. The path loss is between about 258dB at 300MHz increasing to some 290dB at about 10GHz, and a path loss of 280dB means that to receive back one micromicrowatt of power, an effective radiated power of some 10-million kilowatts would have to be shot along the line of the aerial beam!

Because higher aerial gains can be more readily achieved at 432MHz and above, most amateur moonbounce operations have been on u.h.f., but recently a South Wales amateur, David Price, GW4CQT has completed a "worked all continents" feat on 144MHz, possibly a world first for amateur moonbounce.

Commercial and professional interest in moonbounce largely disappeared with the development of the active communications satellite and its main attraction even to amateurs is that, like Everest, it is there. To adapt an old nursery rhyme:

"The moon shines bright, The stars give light, And little fading signals, Will come tomorrow night."

The moon has many peculiarities which affect the bounced signals. Early workers believed that returning signals would be too blurred by the large size of this spherical mirror in the sky to be useful. A breakthrough came some 20 years ago with the realisation that the moon appears to radio signals as a partially polished sphere with an efficient central reflecting area, rather like a bright point on a matt ball bearing.

The leading echo thus contains rather more than half the total echo power and is largely unblurred. In fact the moon is about 7 per cent effective as a reflector when compared to the theoretical "equivalent target cross section" in radar terms. Lunar echoes however do have both slow and rapid fading.

World at their Fingertips

By the time these words appear, the BBC2 Open Door programme on amateur radio ("World at their Fingertips") will already have been transmitted. The Radio Society of Great Britain took responsibility for the programme at very short notice and, at the time of writing, are in the thick of preparations.

Fortunately Brian Rix, G2DQU, was willing to present the programme which it is hoped will underline how this unique hobby appeals to enthusiasts of all ages, performs valuable community services including emergency communications and involvement with the handicapped, continues to contribute significantly to the development and scientific study of radio, and generates goodwill across international frontiers.

Eversure by Anthony John Bassett

WHILST Professor Ernest Eversure and his young friend Bob had been discussing and carrying out various modifications and improvements to an Audio amplifier, a team of the Prof's experimental robots had been busily constructing a huge device in another part of the Prof's laboratory. Bob has just been shown this device, and reacted with amazement.

The Extraordinar

ments

Professe

Ernest

Experi-

of

"Your comment that it resembles a giant bathysphere is very appropriate, Bob, as the main structural shell is designed to withstand high pressures both from within and from without.

VACUUM CHAMBER

"Although this device is intended mainly for use as a large vacuum chamber it can also be pressurised for experiments with gases under pressure, and I intend to use it for all sorts of experiments which I found were difficult in my smaller vacuum chambers. Many of these experiments will demonstrate how electronics can be made to work not only here but also in the vacuum of outer space; not only now, but also in the future."

"Prof., this is tremendous, its like something from a science fiction story." "Do you read much 'Science Fiction', Bob?"

"Yes, Prof., when I have the time. But recently I've found myself disappointed with a lot of the stories. The trouble is that so many of them are written by people who are against scientific progress, so they describe all sorts of harmful results. These are 'Anti-Science' fiction writers who describe all sorts of really great amazing inventions, which makes the story really interesting at first. Then they make all the inventions go wrong, explode, destroy themselves and kill people. It makes science look very bad; and something makes me feel quite bad too after I've read such terrible things!

"There does seem to be a shortage of fiction that is 'pro-science' Bob. Remember that there are those people in the world who will try very hard to misuse the tremendous new powers made available by science. Possibly in the future, more authors will become inspired by the great potentials of scientific discovery correctly used, to usher in a 'New Age of Science', which I think is only just the beginning. Then pro-science fiction will begin to prevail over the current spate from the anti-science writers, and give people a more balanced and positive feeling, especially regarding the advances in electronics which is the biggest growth area of science-based technologies!"

SPACE SUIT

"Now I am about to inspect my new experimental vacuum chamber, as the air has now been removed from inside it. One of the advantages of such a large chamber is that I will be able to actually go inside it, unlike the others which are too small!"

"But Prof., how can you go inside a vacuum-chamber? I have been told that it is not possible to survive in a vacuum."

"Of course, Bob, exposure of the human body to vacuum would have immediate dire consequences. So I have designed a special suit which I will wear. It is similar to the space-suits worn for extra vehicular activity in the latest manned space explorations."

The Prof. whistled up one of his robots which brought the gleaming new space suit and helped him into it as Bob watched enviously.

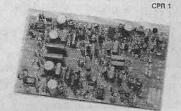
After careful checks, the Prof. opened the door of the airlock and went inside. Bob watched through the transparent panels of the air lock and vacuum chamber as the Prof. emerged from the airlock into the larger space inside the chamber.

TOTAL AMPLIFICATION FROM **CRIMSON ELEKTRIK**

- WE NOW OFFER THE WIDEST RANGE OF SOUND PRODUCTS -

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIERS





CPR 1 - THE ADVANCED PRE-AMPLIFIER

The best pre-emplifier in the U.X. The superiority of the CPR 1 is probably in the disc stage. The overload margin is a supech 40dB, this together with the high slewing rate ensures clean top, even with high output carindges tracking heavity modulated records. Common-mode distortion is eliminated by an unusual design. R1.A.A. is accurate to 1dB; signal to noise ratio is 70dB relative to 3.5mV; distortion < .005% at 30dB overload 20KHz. Following this stage is the flat gainbalance stage to bring tape, tuner, etc. up to power amp, signal levels. Signal to noise ratio 86dB; slew-rate 3V/uS; TH.D. 20Hz – 20kHz < .008% at any level. F.E.T. multing. No controls are fitted. There is no provision for tone controls. CPR 1 size is 130 x 80 x 20mm. Supply to be ±15 volts.

MC1-PRE-PRE-AMPLIFIER

Suitable for nearly all moving-coil cartridges. Send for datails. XO2 - XO3 - ACTIVE CROSSOVERS XO2 - two way, XO3 - three way. Slope 24dB/Octave. Crossover points set to order within 10%.

REG 1 - POWER SUPPLY

The regulator module, REG 1 provides 15-0-15v to power the CPR 1 and MC 1. It can be used with any of our power amp supplies or our small transformer TR 6. The power amp kit will accom-modate it.

POWER AMPLIFIERS

It would be pointless to list in so small a spece the number of recording studies, educational and government establishments, etc., who have been using CRIMSON amps satisfactorily for quite some time. We have a reputation for the highest quality at the lowest prices. The power amp is available in five types, they all have the same specification: T-I-D. typically 01% any power TkHz 8 ohms; TI-D. Insignificant; elew rate limit 25V/uS; signal to noise ratio 110dB; frequency response 10/Hz-35kHz, -3dB; stability unconditional; protection drives any load safely; sensitivity 775mV (250mV or 100mV on request); size 120 × 80 × 25mm.

POWER SUPPLIES

We produce suitable power supplies which use our superb TOROIDAL transformers only 50mm high with a 120-240 primary and single bolt fixing (includes capacitors/bridge rectifier).

POWER AMPLIFIER KIT

The kit includes all metalwork, heatsinks and hardware to house any two of our power amp modules plus a power supply. It is contemporarily styled and its quality is consistent with that of our other products. Comprehensive instructions and full back-up service enables a novice to build it with confidence in a few hours.



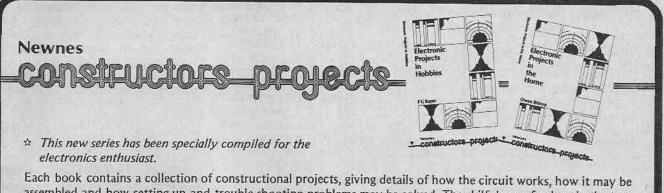
ACTIVE CROSSOVERS	
X02 X03	£14-83 £23-06
POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES CE 608 60W/8 ohms 35-035v CE 1004 100W/4 ohms 35-0-35v . CE 1008 100W/8 ohms 45-0-45v . CE 1704 170W/4 ohms 60-0-60v .	£16-30 £19-22 £23-22 £29-12 £31-90
TOROIDAL POWER SUPPLIES CPS1 for 2 × CE 1008 or 1 × CE 1004 CPS3 for 2 × CE 1004 or 2/4 × CE 608 CPS3 for 2 × CE 1008 or 1 × CE 1704 CPS4 for 1 × CE 1008 CPS5 for 2 × CE 1704 or 2 × CE 1708	£14-47 £16-82 £17-66 £15-31 £22-68 £23-98
HEATSINKS Uight duty, 50mm, 2°C/W Medium power, 100mm, 1.4°C/W Discogroup, 150mm, 1.1°C/W Fan, 80mm, state 120 or 240y Fan mounted on two drilled 100mm heatsinks, 2.x.4°C/W, 65°C max with two 170W modules.	£1.30 £2.20 £2.85 £18.50 £29.16
THERMAL CUT-OUT, 70°C	£1 38



t with an Putter 1411			T97-00
PRE-AMPS: These are available in one uses standard con other (the S) uses MC necessary and tantalu CPRI <u>£29.49</u> C MCI <u>£18.50</u> M POWER SUPPLY: REGI <u>£6.75</u> T	npone resi n cap PRIS ICIS	ants stor acit	, and the ts where
BRIDGE DRIVER, B Obtain up to 340W (amps and this module. BD)	using	2	170W

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK 1A STAMFORD STREET. LEICESTER LE1 6NLL Tel. (0533) 537722

All prices shown are UK only and include VAT and post. COD 90p extra, £100 limit. Export is no problem. please write for specific quote. Send large SAE or 3 international Reply Coupons for detailed information. UK – please allow up to 21 days for delivery. Distributor: Minic Teleproducter, Box 12035, S-750 12 Uppsala 12, Sweden.



assembled and how setting-up and trouble-shooting problems may be solved. The skilful use of colour in the text helps to clarify circuit operation, and circuit board layouts are suggested. Shopping lists of components are drawn up for each project.

☆ The first four titles are available now at £2.25 each (US \$5.25)

Electronic Projects in Audio	R. A. Penfold
Electronic Projects in Hobbi	es F.G. Rayer

☆	Also available six Constructors Guides:							
	Electronic Diagrams	£1.80	US \$4.25					
	Electronic Components	£1.80	US \$4.25					
	Simple Circuit Building	£1.90	US \$4 50					

Electronic Projects in the Home Owen Bishop Projects in Radio and Electronics Ian R. Sinclair

Printed Circuit Assembly £1.80 US \$4.25 Project Planning and Building £1.90 US \$4.50 Practical Electronic Project Building £1.90 US \$4.50

Write for a free colour brochure about all our hobby books to

hnical Books Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH

Everyday Electronics, April 1979

n n

They could converse through a nearby intercom as the Prof. carefully checked some of the apparatus. "I feel left out, Prof.", Bob complained as he watched. "I wish I could wear a spacesuit and come inside the vacuum chamber! It looks almost as exciting as being a real explorer in outer space!"

"Okay Bob, if you stand on that platform I will get the robots to measure you for a suit!" Bob eagerly clambered onto the nearby platform and stood with his arms slightly raised as the Prof. instructed from inside the vacuum chamber.

LASER METROLOGY

Now three robots carefully positioned themselves at equal distances from the platform and pointed strange pieces of electronic apparatus in the direction of Bob's body.

"Prof., what are they doing?" Bob asked apprehensively. "It looks as if the robots are about to blow me apart with ray guns!"

"Too much anti-science fiction, Bob! What the robots are about to do is quite harmless. They will use a modern electronic method of 'Laser Metrology' to measure you. This combines electronic sensors and measuring devices with lowpower laser optics."

The platform began to rotate very slowly and pale laser beams flickered over Bob as the robots used their laser metrology devices to measure him for the spacesuit. "Don't worry, they are specially programmed not to shine their lasers into your eyes, Bob", the Prof. reassured him.

"For something as important as a space suit, the measurements must be accurate as possible and the suit is specially made to fit the wearer. Laser metrology gives the advantage of accurate measurement in three dimensions and will produce a much better fit.

"In the future, similar techniques may be used to measure clients for ordinary clothes. Then, combined with an electronic machine which will make a suit in a matter of moments when fed with the measurements, electronics will have a huge impact on the world of fashion, and enable people to have more appropriate and better clothing according to their needs, conditions, the weather and so on!" "Wow, Prof. Soon we'll see the instant spray-on suit of clothes in an aerosol can with a disposable micro-processor built into the biodegradable plastic push-button!"

Next the robots brought the materials for Bob's space suit and took them through the airlock into the vacuum chamber where, under the Prof's supervision they began to use a number of interesting electronic devices to aid them in making the spacesuit. One was a laser cutter which they used to trim the plastic material to size.

"The robots will use a number of techniques of fabrication which rely heavily upon electronics for their effectiveness," the Prof. informed him, "and these same techniques will, I expect, be used more in future space missions. In most instances results will be better than could be obtained in open air due to the lack of atmospheric contamination. However, this will mean more electronics yet again. Many of these operations, involving use of heating, are carried out with heat from fuels such as coal. oil and gas here in the Earth's atmosphere.

SOLAR RADIATION

"To carry out similar operation in space the heat will be produced either by using direct solar radiation with electronically position and focused mirrors, by mechanical friction for operation such as friction welding, or by electrical and electronic means. Experience with these methods could mean an increasing use of electronic methods of heat processing on earth and a reduction in the use of fuels which pollute the environment, as most of these electronic methods produce clean heat with very accurate control."

Bob watched as the laser sliced neatly through the shining plastic and the robots carefully manoeuvred diffusers to dissipate the energy of reflected portions of the beams. "I can see," he observed, "that even inflammable materials may be laser-cut in a vacuum without catching fire, and with some fusible materials the cut portions would be sealed by heat fusion."

"Yes, Bob, and in cutting, joining and heat-treating metals and semiconductors with the aid of electronics in a vacuum, the quality of the final product can be much better than when similar operations are carried out in air. Many metals and semiconductors, when hot, would absorb oxygen, nitrogen, hydrogen and other gases with which they come into contact, and this can ruin the properties of a highly purified substance."

DIELECTRIC WELDING

Now the robots began to use a high-frequency dielectric welder to join the seams of the suit.

"This is a method which may be used to join dress materials and clothing fabrics, sheet plastics and small components. When applied to clothing and similar fabrics it has many advantages over older traditional methods such as stitching.

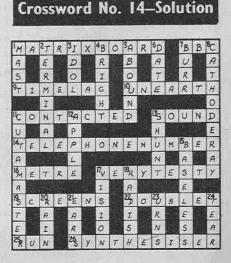
"Dielectric welding doesn't have to be done in a vacuum, it can be done in the air; however, when it is done in a vacuum this avoids the trapping of air-bubbles and airborne dust and impurities within the weld.

"This means that in your space suit the fabrics are being joined with strong, fault-free seams which could not be done so easily by other methods."

"That is good to know," Bob watched as the space suit rapidly took shape before his eyes, "Prof., some of the uses of electronics in space and other environments are really fascinating and I would really like to know a lot more about these things."

"You'll be able to learn about some of them by first hand practical experience very shortly, Bob."

To be continued







BUSH "PARTY AMP"



BUSH "PARTY AMP." The second channel BUSH record the second channel BUSH record players. All solid state, the case haves sold quality speaker, power supply, re-amp and controls. Standard DIN socket input accepts the second channel BUSH record supply, re-amp and controls. Standard DIN socket input accepts and are new and boxed complete ind screened DIN to DIN connection Lead and instruction leaflet. Many Most for available: Type 2.2-3 watts output with solume and tone control £7-50 Type 2.2-3 watts output with solume and tone control £7-50 Type 2.2-5 watts output with solume and tone control £7-50 Type 2.2-5 watts output with solume and tone control £7-50 Type 2.2-5 watts output with solume and tone control £7-50 Type 2.2-5 watts output with solume and tone control £7-50 Type 2.2-5 watts output with solume and tone control £7-50 to use aux bay larm and output actions amp it may be necessary to use our phono preamplifier medule (BM).



one pulse at mains voltage moves 1 digit-not resettable-real bargain @ 80p.

MAINS BLOWER



466681

The Torrin-quiet but powerful outlet size $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{2}$ for cooling equipment etc. will extract of outlet is blowing outwards price £5 50. Other models from £2 00.

PP3/PP9 REPLACEMENT

Japanese made in plastic container with leads size 2in. × 1 ± in. × 1 ± in. this is ideal to power a calculator or radio. It has a full wave rectifier and smoothed output of \$V suitable for loading of up to 100mA #2-53

MICRO SWITCH BARGAINS Rated at 5 amps 250V. Ideal to make a switch panel for a calculator and for dozens of other applications, Parcel of 10 (two types) for £1:25.

INDUCTION MOTORS

One Illustrated is our reference MM11 made for ITT 2 stack 12 spindle £2.25, ± stack model £1.75, 1 stack £2.75, 1± stack spindie £1-75. £3-25.

MOTORISED DISCO SWITCH

MOTORISED Diz With 10 amp change-over switches, Muiti adjustable switches are rated at 10 amps, This would provide a mag-nificent display, For mains operating, 8 switch model 55:75.12 switch model 56:75.



25A ELECTRIC PROGRAMMER



Learn in your sleep. Have radio playing and kettle boiling as you wake-switch on lights to ward off intruders-have a warm house to come home to. All these and many other things you can do if you invest in an electrical programmer Clock by famous maker with 15 amp on/off switch. Switch on time can be set anywhere to stay on up to 6 hours independent 60 minute mem-ory jogger. A beautiful unit. £3:50.

SOUND TO LIGHT UNIT Add colour or white light to your amplifier, Will operate 1, 2 or 3 lamps (maximum 450W), Unit in box all ready to work, £9:95.

CAR STARTER CHARGER

Our own kit this has proved a godsend to many motorists contains 20 amp transformer and bridge rectifier switch HD resistor and full instruction £9:95.



RADIO STETHOSCOPE Easiest way to fault find, traces, signal from aerial to speaker, when signal stops you've found the fault. Use it on Radio, TV, amplifier, anything. Kit comprises transistors and parts inclu-

ding probe tube and twin stetho-set

MINI-MULTI TESTER



Amazing, deluxe pocket size precision moving coll instrument-jewelled bearings-1000 opv-mirjewelled bearings-1000 opv-mir-rored scale. 11 instant ranges messure:-DC voits 10, 50, 250, 1000. AC voits 10, 50, 250, 1000. AC voits 10, 50, 150, 1000. AC voits 10, 50, 150, 1000. AC voits 10, 50, 250, 1000. AC voits 10, 50, 250, 2000. Note: State voits 10, 2000. State voits 10, 2000. AC voits 10, 2000. MULLARD UNILEX





ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER/ SENSITIVE RELAY

SERVICE RELAY Consists of a large, extremely readable, 44" square drop read square drop drop readable, 44" square drop reada

G.P.O. HIGH GAIN AMP/SIGNAL TRACER



AMP/SIGNAL TRACER In case measures 51 × 32 × 12 extremely high gain (70 DB) solid state amplifter designed 'or use as a signal fracer on GPO cables etc. Functions very well as a signal fracer for GPU cables etc. Functions very well as a signal fracer for GPU cables etc. Functions very well as a signal fracer for GPU cables etc. Functions connecting a simple coil to the input it becomes a useful mains cable fracer. Uses standard 44 battery and has input, output sockets and on-off volume control mounted flush on the top. Many other uses include general purpose amp, cueing amp etc. etc. An absolute bargain at only 42-25. Suitable 80 ohm earplece 80p + 5p.

PLUG IN MODULES



MODULES Neat 'plug-in' size approximately 2" long × 2" wide × 1" high, Japanese made, 6v operation, solid state, eight different types to perform various functions as follows— all surplied with concetton diagrams:— FIRE ALARM MODULE (BM 71) Used with thermostatic switch or switches and 6v battery this will drive a speaker and give sudible alarm. Note: Ceiling type, white, fire operated thermal switches available 52' 50' 12p ea. ELECTRONIC ORGAN MODULE (BM31) This is a tone bacilitator sepscially designed for an electric organ. Requires an external 10k resistor miniature variable type to provide various notes.

an external 10k resistor miniature variable type to provide various notes. RAIN ALARM MODULE (BM61) Intended to detect rain or moisture and will operate a loud speaker with a high fre-quency sound which will vary in intensity to a degree which depends on the amount of moisture collected. A grid type pick up is recommended with a spacing about 116" between gride (the raindrops short the grids). **PHONO PREAMPLIFIER (BM10)** Will amplify the output of a magnetic cartridge, tape head, timer etc., up to about 1 volt, and give a reasonably flat response curve, should sult most amplifiers. **DUAL LAMP FLASHER (BM100)** An electronic switch designed to flash two miniature bulbs alternatively at <u>1</u> sec. intervals with any 6v. 1 to 3 amp bulb. Ideal for flasher of model car, model plant and boat, warning of railroad crossing of HO gauge; display attention getter, car emergency warning, etc.

etc. MORSE CODE OSCILLATOR (BM41) Ministure trans-mitter, it transmits a modulated signal (400-30mh2) which can be picked up with normal AM radio receiver. Also ideal for a signal source on test bench for tracing troubles in AM

Tradios. NoME MODULE (SM32) Designed to vary the METRONOME MODULE (SM32) Designed to vary the ismpo from approximately 40 to 208 beats per minute a com-plete solid state electronic timer only a speaker, a potentio-metro and a 6V DC supply are required to complete. Could easily be tucked away into our £4 extension speaker to make a nice looking instrument.

easity us tubes away into our 24 extension speaker to make a nice fooking instrument. Consection as many trigger mats, window switches, micros consection to as many trigger mats, window switches, micros consection as the same trigger mats, and the second state consection and the second state of the second state a horn type second state and the second state of the a horn type second state and the second state a horn type second state and the second state a horn type second state and the second state of the second state and state and state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state and state a horn type second state and state and state and state and state a horn type second state and sta

Terms: Prices include Post & VAT. But orders under £6.00 please add 50p to offset packing, Bulk enquiries-Please Phone for Generous Discounts 688 1833. BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS ACCEPTED

J. BULL (ELECTRICAL) LTD (Dept. E. E.), 103 TAMWORTH RD., **CROYDON CR8 15G**

IT'S FREE

Our monthly Advance Advertising Bargains List gives details of bargains arriving or just arrived—often bargains which sell out before our advertisement can appear—it's an interesting list and it's free—just send S.A.E. Below are a few of the Bargains still available from previous

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT We are stocking a wide range

of computer equipment including: MEMOREX 8" floppy disc drives, as new, £180-56 + £14-44 TELETYPES ASR33 from £295, KSR33 from £175 SPERRY UNIVAC Display Keyboard with VDU Uniscope

SPERT 1 50 00 50 from £60 00 5V 2.5-6 AMP P.S.U. With Circuit £6-71 + 54p, pp £1-75 CLO RACAL Supergrade cassettes with library cases 2 for

CLO RACAL Supergrave components is now stocked at the Shop. A range of TTL and other components is now stocked at the Shop. OSCILLISCOPES We now have a good range of scopes ex-enck at the shop, prices range from £44—£275 for example:

Snop. OSCILLISCOPES We now have a good range of scopes ex stock at the shop, prices range from £40—£278 for example: Double Beam Scope—working order £45 Philips Single Beam—working order £45 Cr436 Double Beam DC-6miz, as soon £75 Marconi TF 2200 Double Beam DC-22miz perfect order £225 Tektronix 545A double DC-24miz 175 Scopes sell very fast we strongly advise a visit to the shop where personal callers can snap up bargains! Mail customers please telaphone for availability. Constant Voltage Auto-Transformers made for operating American made computer equipment off standard 220-2400 mains. Input voltage can be plus or minus 20%, output voltage would be a steady 115%. They are beautifully made regardless of cost. We have two models, one 500w price £48 50 or 750w price £75. Carrisge depending on distance. Telephone Headest and Mouthplece As used by switch-board operators, made for the GPO so obviously best quality. Very lightweight so not uncomfortable to wear. 53 75. Telephone Plug Short GPO 4 pole type, reference number 400, as currently used with plug-in telephones, ex equipment but unused. 920.

but unused. 920. Telephone Socket Panel mounted, 4 pole, will take the 420 plug. 75p + 5p. Strong Metal Box Just the right size to hold in your hand approx. 5" × 3" × 14", removable lid and top punched to take controls. This has dozens of uses, particularly suitable for making rugged portable test systems. £1-38. 1000 Watt Heat and Light Lamp Mullard, tubular, suitable high speed drying, or for quick heat, especially where local-ised heating is required in workshops are warehouses where general heating is impossible costwise. Supplied complete with holder and mounting clips. £4-90. Making a Convector Heater? We can offer a bank of four tw metal clad elements all mounted on a 3" square iron plate. By comparatively simple switching 8 heat outputs ranging from approximately 250 watt to 4000 watt can be achieved. The elements, which are in the form of loops with push on tag connectors, extend to a length of approx. 17" from the plate, so a relatively compact simple convector theat could be made using this; if a blower is also fitted then the overall size can be kept relatively small. Suitable blowers are available price £2 each. Price of the element £3-50 plus 280, pp £1-25. Waterproof Heating Element Many uses include, winding round water pipes to prevent freezing, under seed hoxes to assist genination in gloves or boots to keep these warm at .13 yard length tives approximately 30 watts at 230 volts. As am AC Panel Meter This is a sufface mounted meter 4" dia. calibrated at 50b being moving iron it should also

10 38/31 germand of the separation of the second of the sec

plated superior make, one nut fixing, fold over for FM. 57p. HALF PRCE OFFERS. 1. Cassette player recorder not second hand but because of a small technical defact or case blemish or something shull are not asking the recommended retail price of \$19.50. Our price is £12.15. Don't miss this bargan. 2. § Transister Radios each new but slightly faulty. 10 for \$171:25.127 GONG ALARM BELL Mains operated for fixing outside. Metail case and gong are made from heavy cast iron, this is a real quality product suitable for factory, ware-house, block of flats etc. £25:00 + carriage £3. Mainland only.

house, block of hate etc. 52° vo + carriage zo, maintene only. CONTINENTAL RELAYS Plug in standard bases or can have wires soldered directly to tags:---- Ref Ref C1 700 ohm (18-24) coll4C/0/540, Rel C2 180 ohm (6-12v) coll4C/0/51 68. BLEEPER Makes a sound very similar to the Black & Decker smoke alarm. 6-12ac or 12-24v sc. Ideal for firs and smoke alarm, anti-musging device, car or motor anti theft. American made, compact about the size of an egg. 51° 55. Order Delta Bleeper. A large quantity in stock so we will be glad to quote appedial brice for quantity user. 8 TRACK CASSETTE PLAYER 12 volt Japanese make stereo amplifier for in car sound entertainment. Perfect order 27 38. Speakers in sloping cases only 54 per pair if ordered with player.

order 57.38. Speakers in sloping cases only 54 per pair it ordered with player. VARIABLE INDUCTANCE CHOKE A choke will oppose the flow of AC depending on how much its core is saturated, therefore, if the choke is built with a spearate coil for deliber-ately saturating the core, a small variable dc current will act as a voltage regulator for lamp dimming and a multitude of other purposes. We offer such a choke of 8 amps AC rating requiring 75mA DC control current at bargain price of 254 34. Carriage £5:00 + 40p. This choke weighs approx. 601bs. PANEL METER 0-1mA Japanese made full vision perspex front, flush mounting. Price 32:34. PHOTO MULTIPALER TUBE American RCA, their type no. 4555. Have a gain of a million or more, regular price over £20 but we offer these brand new at £4:85 + 36p.





THIS IS A POWERFUL RADIO RECEIVER!

The same kit is also 150 other different actual working projects e.g.:

Computer & Logic Circuits, Electronic Organ, Timer, Light Control, Agility Tester, Lie Detector, Siren, Horn, Buzzer, Bird, Metronome. Cds cell light & Social Control, Potogun, Light Collabor, Light Code, Light Code, Hygrometer, Sphygometer, Etc., Etc.

Radio Receiver, Transmitter, Amplifier, Audio Generator, Signal Tracer & Injector, Continuity Tester, Telegraph, Photoradio Receiver, Radio Receiver/Microphone Mixer, Illuminometer, Voltmeter, Ammeter, Sound Level Meter, Ohmmeter, Diode & Transistor Tester, Transparency Indicator Etc., Etc.

The above is just a selection of the circuits available you can also design your own circuits with these superb new Denshi-Gakken "EX" construction kits.

No previous experience of electronics is required but you learn as you construct and have a great deal of fun too. The kits are completely safe for *anyone* to use.

Kits are complete with very extensive construction manuals PLUS Hamiyn's "All-Colour" 160 page book "Electronics" (free of charge whilst stocks last).

ALL KITS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED. Addon sets (to increase the scope of each kit) are available, plus spares and accessories as required. 150 PROJECT KIT £39.75 60 PROJECT KIT £25.75 120 PROJECT KIT £33.75 30 PROJECT KIT £18.95 100 PROJECT KIT £29.25 15 PROJECT KIT £16.75

Prices include educational manuals, free book, VAT, p & p (in the U.K.). Free Introduction to the British Amateur Electronic Club. Free list of low price electronic books.

Callers at 20 Bride Lane will be very welcome. Trade and Educational enquiries invited.

Cheque/P.O./Barclaycard/Access No. (or 14p for illustrated literature) to DEPT. EE.

SEE US AT BREADBOARD BINGLEY HALL, BIRMINGHAM, 23rd-25th MAY 1979

ELECTRONI-KIT LTD. 20 BRIDE LANE, LUDGATE CIRCUS, LONDON EC4Y 8DX (01-353 6430)

MINIATURE VARIABLE CAPACITORS 25+25+25pf @ 75p. SUB-MINIATURE TANTALUM CAPACITORS 4.7ut 10v.w. @ 6 for 25p. TRANSISTORS BC 548 or BC 549 at 10p, 6 for 50p. DAU TRIMMERS 2 to 9pf @ 10p, 6 to 45pf @ 10p, 0 to 125pf @ 12p, 8 to 140pf @ 15p. POSTAGE STAMP TRIMMERS 10pf @ 10p, 0 to 125pf @ 12p, 8 to 140pf @ 15p. VERNITRON FM 4 10 7 MHL FILTERS @ 50p, 3 for 61. 50 AC 128 TRANSISTORS Branded but untested @ 57p. 10 ZONW. ELECTROLYTICS @ 6 for 25p. 10 AMP S.C.R.'s 100 PIV @ 25p, 400 PIV @ 50p, 800 PIV @ 50p. MULLARD SOLID DIELECTRIC VARIABLE CAPACITORS 195+80pf @ 40p. COIL FORMERS 1/2 dia. with core @ 6 for 25p. MCMURDO 8 PIN PLUGS @ 20p, 8 PIN SOCKETS @ 20p, COVERS @ 15p. 20 PHOTO TRANSISTORS AND DARLINGTONS Assorted untested @ 51. ELECTRET MICROPHONE INSERTS with FET PRE-AMP @ 21-85. 10 ASSORTED PUSH BUTTON BANKS less knobs for \$1:30. 200 RESISTORS Assorted 1, 4 watt for 75p. 10 ASSORTED PUSH BUTTON BANKS less knobs for \$1:30. 200 RESISTORS Assorted 1, 1 wait for 75p. PLASTIC TRIAC 400 PIV 8 Amp @ 60p sach. UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTORS 2N 4871 @ 22p, 2N 6028 @ 25p, 2N 6029 @ 25p, MEU 21 @ 22p, MU 4844 @ 22p, 4JD5282 @ 22p, 1K 43 Type @ 20p. VARIABLE CAPACITORS Direct Drive 5pf @ 75p, 10pf @ 75p, 30pf @ 25p, 125+125pf @ 35p, 100+200+205+225pf @ 35p. With S.M. Drive. 500+500+25+25pf @ 55p, 250+250+20+20+20 # 37p, 365+365+365pf @ 500+200+25+25pf @ 55p, 250+250+20+20+20pf @ 75p, 365+365+365pf @ 65p. MINIATURE ROTARY SWITCHES 2 Pole 4 way @ 20p, 1 Pole 10 way 2 Bank @ 40p, 3 Pole 3 way @ 40p. LM 380 AUDIO 1.C. with circuits @ 80p. 50 ASSORTED 2 WATT ZENER Untested @ 57p. 50 VARI-CAP DIODES LIKE BA 102 Untested @ 57p. TANTALUM CAPACITORS -1uf 35v.w., -33uf 35v.w., 1uf 35v.w., 2-2uf 35v.w., 4 -7uf 35v.w., 6-8uf 35v.w., 10uf 25v.w., 22uf 16v.w., 33uf 25v.w., 47uf 6v.w. All at \$p each. each. MAINS TRANSFORMERS 240 volt Input. Type 1, 24 volt Tapped at 14 volt 1 amp @ £1:30 (P&P 25p). Type 2, 22-0-22 volt 500mA @ £1:60 (P&P 25p). Type 3, 45 volt 6 amp @ £4:30 (P&P 95p). 600 MHz FREQUENCY 8 DIGIT COUNTER @ £115. 600 MHZ FREQUENCY & DIGIT COUNTER ⊕ £115. 1N 4148 SILICON DIODES 10 for 40p. DIE-CAST ALLOY BOXES Size 6" × 3 -}* × 2" ⊕ £1-15. 800 MHZ T PACK NPN TRANSISTORS BF 362 @ 25p each. ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS Screw Terminals. 68001 f60v.w. @ 20p, 3,300uf 63v.w. @ 50p, 15,000uf 40v.w. @ 75p, 33,000uf 16v.w. @ 75p, 47,000uf 10v.w. @ 75p, 7ag Ended Types. 50001 70v.w. @ 15p, 500uf 10v.w. @ 15p, 1000uf 10v.w. @ 56p, 3000uf 25v.w. @ 50p, 47,00uf 25v.w. @ 50p. 50 BC 107-8-9 TRANSISTORS Untested @ 57p. HC 6U CRYSTALS 40MHZ, 44:3MHZ, 45:9MHZ, 46:5MHZ, 46:7MHZ, 48:3MHZ, 50 IMHZ. All at 30p each. 50 BC 607-8-9 TRANSISTORS Untested @ 57p. HC 6U CRYSTALS 40MHZ, 44:3MHZ, 45:9MHZ, 46:5MHZ, 46:7MHZ, 48:3MHZ, 50 IMHZ. All at 30p each. 3 PIN PLUG AND SOCKET like R.S. European type with 2 metres of Cable @ 75p pair. Please add 20p for post and packing on U.K. orders under £2. Overseas postage at J. BIRKETT RADIO COMPONENT SUPPLIERS 25 The Strait, Lincoln LN2 1JF Tel. 20767 ACE COMPONENTS - Now over 1,000 types in stock. KITS - See the new range of low-cost 'ELEKITS'. MODULES - New ready-built functions. SERVICE - 1st Class same day despatch. QUALITY - All guaranteed products. PRICES - Many reductions! ACE MAILTRONIX LTO MAGAZINE PROJECTS - Trouble-free! Dept. E.E. Tootal Stree inid W Yorkshire WELS IR Our 2nd edition illustrated catalogue is now available. The much increased range shows many welcome price reductions. BULOUS The new range of easy build kits complete with simple to follow instructions. Battery powered (not supplied). With case. HOURS OF PLEASURE SURGLAR ALARM SROULETTE **# BICYCLE SOUND FLASHER** MINI ORGAN SIREN **% TIME SWITCH #BLINKER** EASY BUILD INTRODUCTION Many others in preparation - included ₹3 TO ELECTRONICS ₹3 in full ACE catalogue - send S.A.E. for free brochure of kit range. WATER LEVEL MORSE ALARM C TRAINER only £4.95 9E only I enclose 30p*, please send catalogue. Name Address * Refundable with future orders over £5.00.

LOOK! Here's how you master electronics. ... the practical way.

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to further your career in electronics or as a selfemployed electronics engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write, at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

32 page

FFR4

Block caps please

Colour Brochure

1. Build an oscilloscope.

As the first stage of your training, you actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy, but a test instrument that you will need not only for the course's practical experiments, but also later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a very large saving over buying a similar piece of essential equipment.

2. Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.

In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computers and countless other electronic devices and their servicing procedures.

Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits.

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working knowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v. etc.

4. Free Gift.

All students enrolling in our courses receive a free circuit board originating from a computer and containing many different components that can be used in experiments and provide an excellent example of current electronic practice.

Post now, without obligation, to:-

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL

P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME _

ADDRESS _



NOTICE TO READERS

When replying to Classified Advertisements please III PP

(A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.

(B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.

(C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatch-ing orders with the minimum of delay.

Service Sheets

SERVICE SHEETS for Radio, Television, Tape Recorders, Stereo, etc. With free fault-finding guide, from 50p and s.a.e. Catalogue 25p and s.a.e. Hamilton Radio, 47 Robenia Boad St. Lawrence Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE for service Sheets of Radio, TV etc. £1 plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to BTS, 190 King's Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: 0423 55885.

Tapes

SUPER SOUND OFFER. 9p stamp brings you our new list of stereo cassettes and C60 cassettes, A. W. & J. M. West, 56 Frankwell Drive, Coventry CV2 2FB (EE).

Books and Publications

SIMPLIFIED TV REPAIRS. Full repair instructions individual British sets £5.00, request free circuit diagram. Stamp brings details unique TV publications. Ausee, 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire.

	ADIO TV												-		28	-28
						400	668	104		96,		4.			30	1-55
adio Statio ang distant	H TALEVISIO	n Ratas	atiat	filit	-th	a (E)	Hill	494	5.	634	64	935	2014	ňki	\mathbf{r}	1-32
obular Elec	tranic Proj	ects.	66.94	1423	646	464	134	26	18	83	68	1.1		342	68	[1-55
ettronic Pr						605	832	10.14	1.	684	2.0	68		2.81	673	1.11
lebile Disco					23	4.5	644	4.14	1.81	8.8		62	• •	161	1.1	
adio Gircui	it using IC	r.c.a		122.	126	28	876	20.0	0.00	20	14	140	1.1	040	4.1	위원학
rejects in C	Jato-Electr	onice.	4.4	229	996	333	22	20 N	140	4.5	89	60	÷.,	60	68	608
HW 18 MER	a Walkis-	alkiat (204	4.6	116	2410	614	0.04	246	923	26	ae	2.4	86	(R)	1945
artin Anten	na H'book	for Lot	12 D	112	nitt	泉山	ces:	EiBin	346	28				747		co-95
aw to built	S YOUF BWP	Potat	ā Tr	1866	are	18	en bi	H.	108	100	E(4)	040	809	80)	166	41-34
aw to build	A AVENERA	t Shate	Wat	14.2	468	ET #	rs :	26.0	1061	63	000	60	200	3(4)	169	C)-29
alid State S	hari Wave	Reserv	MARK I	10I	666	śňB	10	200	866	666	616	(P)	20	158	14.5	£1-01
RICESIN		A		22	2.4	- 4	16.	19	23.5	223	#1	εń	8	87	ers:	1169

Record Accessories

STYLI for Hi-Fi, Music Centres. III list free for SAE. Also cartridges, leads, acces-sories. Details—Felstead Electronics (EE), Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheadle, Ches. SK8 APT.

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 16 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £4-40 per single column centimetre. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to Everyday Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Everyday Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5918).

For Sale

100 I.C's (reject). Only 99p inc. post. All orders to: Michael Jones, 26 Whitchurch Avenue, Broadstone, Dorset.

NEW BACK ISSUES of "EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS". Available 60p each Post Free, open PO/Cheque returned if not in stock, BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, Yorkshire, Tel: (0423) 55885.

Receivers and Components

DISCOVER ELECTRONICS. Build forty easy projects including: Metal Detector; Wireless Transmitter; Breathalyser; Radios; Stethoscope; Lie Detector; Touch time-switches; Burglar Alarms; etc. Circuits, plans all for £1.29 including FREE circuit board. Mail only. RIDLEY PHOTO/ELEC-TRONICS, Box 62, 111 Rockspark Road, Uckfield, Sussex.

NO LICENCE EXAMS NEEDED

To operate this miniature, solid-state Trans-mitter-Receiver Kit. Only £10-25 plus 25p mitter-R P. & P.

"Brain-Freeze" 'em with a MINI-STROBE Electronics Kit, pocket-sized 'lightning flashes', vari-speed, for discos and parties. A mere £4-50 plus 25p P. & P. Experiment with a psychodelic DREAM LAB, or pick up faint speech/sounds with the BIG EAR sound-catcher, ready-made multi-function modules. £5 each plus 25p P. & P.

LOTS MORE! Send 25p for lists. Prices include VAT.

BOFFIN PROJECTS

4 CUNLIFFE ROAD, STONELEIGH

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS and E.E. pro-ject kits 1973-now. Catalogue SAE, plus 30p. Jadebond Ltd. Middridge Drift Ind. Est., Middridge, Shildon, Co. Durham, Tel: Shildon (038 884) 3845.

GUARANTEED ICs. 7400/10p 7447/55p 7473/24p 74121/24p 4000/15p 4011/15p 4017/15p 4027/32p 709/22p 741/22p 7805/60p NE555/25p, Many more! SAE full list CP ICs 22 Oakfield Road, Croydon, Surrey.

TIRRO's new mail order price list of electronic components now available on receipt of SAE. TIRRO Electronics, Grenfell Place, Maidenhead, Berks.

71b ASSORTED COMPONENTS £3.60, 3¹₂1b £2.10, Small Audio Amplifiers, 3 Transistors equivalent to AC128, OC72, with circuit, 3 equivalent to ACI28, OC72, with circuit, 3 for £1. 300 small components, Transistors, Diodes £1.50. Wire ended Neon's, 20 for £1. Panel with 40 74 series ICs, £1.50. No postage. List 15p, Refundable insurance add 15p, J.W.B. RADIO, 2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire M33 INL,

CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE **OF CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS**

1. Advertisements are accepted subject to the conditions appearing on our current advertisement rate card and on the express understanding that the Advertiser warrants that the advertisement does not contravene any Act of Parliament nor is it an infringement of the British Code of Advertising Practice.

2. The publishers reserve the right to refuse or withdraw any advertisement.

3. Although every care is taken, the Publishers shall not be liable for clerical or printers' errors or their consequences.

FULL SPEC COMPONENTS. Brand new no surplus. 9p for list. TERO, 109 Clitheroe Road, Sabden, Blackburn, Lancs,

PARCELS. Caps, Res. Trans, Diodes, items. Over 100 parts, £2.25. 200, £3.50. List s.a.e. Sole, 37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs L39 2DH.

Miscellaneous

AERIAL BOOSTERS improve weak VHF radio and television reception, price £5. SAE for leaflets, Electronic Mailorder Ltd., Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancashire, BL0 9AG.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS, BALLARD'S, 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Phone 31803. No lists, enquiries S.A.E.

SINGLES / HOLIDAYS / HOUSEPARTIES. Friendship introductions, Free details-Christian Friendship Fellowship, Dept. B94, Edenthorpe, Doncaster (SAE).

LABORATORY CONTENTS: test equipment, rocket assemblies, analysers, photographic, recorders, spares, furnace, tapes, etc. 0403 76236.



RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

FULL RANGE AVAILABLE. SAE FOR LISTS, 51-25 for Booklet "Nickel Cadmium Power" plus catalogue. Write or cail, Sandwell Plant Ltd. 2 Union Drive, Boldmers, Sution Colefield, West Midlands, 021-354 9784. Or see them at TLC, 35 Craven Street, Charing Cross, London WC2.



You know it's easy with Heathkit.

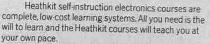
Electronics Courses

New series of courses on car electrical systems: New series of courses on electronic equipment. DC electronics. AC electronics. Semi-conductors. Electronic circuits. Digital techniques. Microprocessors.

New Kits

Line printer. Dual floppy disc. Dual trace 5MHz and 35MHz oscilloscopes. Memory expansion for digital trainer.

2M hand-held transceiver.



It's easy because the courses are based on step-bystep programmed instructions, with audio records (or optional cassettes), self evaluation quizzes to test your understanding, and interesting experiments that encourage you to learn the easy "hands-on" way with the optional Heathkit experimenter/trainers.

Thousands of people just like you have already learnt electronics the easy Heathkit way – at home, in educational establishments and **BARCLAYCARD**

in industry throughout the world. You'll find it easy too. Full details are in the Heathkit catalogue, together with hundreds of kits you can build yourself; for the home, car and workshop.

Send for your copy now.

To Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Dept , Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE. Please send the items I have ticked. Heathkit catalogue (enclose 20p in stamps).
16 page computer brochure (enclose 20p in stamps).

VISA

HEATH Schlumberg

EE4/79

Name_

Address

NB. If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list then you will automatically receive a copy of the latest Heathkit catalogue without having to use this coupon. Registered in England, number 606177.

There are Heathkit Electronics Centres at 233 Tottenham Court Road, London (01-636-7349) and at Bristol Road, Gloucester (Gloucester 29451).





255

TAMTRONIK LTD (DEPT)

217, Toll End Road, TIPTON, West Midlands DY4 0HW TEL: 021-557-9144

Printed Circuit Boards & **KITS** for **EE** projects

Mag	PROJECT	Ref	P.C.8.	KIT	KIT CONTENTS (see key)	KEY TO KIT A Vero-board(s) B Printed Circuit Board(s)	
1978 Jan Feb	Audio Visual Metronome Touch Switch Repld Diode Check. Car Alarm Lead Tester Chaser Light Display A.C. Meter Converter	E001 E002 E004 E005 E006 E007 E008	65 74 52 80 51 57 50 +++++ + + + +	20.32	B.E.H.L. B.E. B.E.H.L. B.E.G.J.L B.E.H.L. B.E.H.L. B.E.H.L.	C With screen printed component 1 D reg strip E ALL Resistors, potentiometers, c F AE E but with acclusions—Pleas G DII and/or transistor sockets and H Hardware includes Switches, Ki Holders, Plugs & Sockets, Micr Meters, Relays, Terminal Block	ayout apacitors, Semi-conductors e ask for details for soldercon pins hobs, Lamps & Holders, Fuses & phones, Transformers, Speakers, s, Battery Connectors, etc. BUT connecting wire, Batteries and te ask for details
Mar Apr	A.C. Meter Converter Audio Test (2 Pcb's) C.R. Substitution Box Catch-a-Light Weird Sound Roof Rack Alarm Mains Delay Switch Pocket Timer.	E009	+ 60 +1.74 + 82 + 60 + 60 + 94 + 60	14-96 8-45 8-32 5-29 12-48 3-48	B.F.G.J. E.H.L. B.E.H.L. B.E.H.L. B.E.J.L. B.E.H.L.	K As H but including connecting w L Suitable Case(s) M Suitable Case with Screen prints	ire od facia, andards porating all prime features includ-
Мау	Fissh Meter Fissh Meter Melns Tester Tesch In-Power Amp Power Pack	E016 E017 E018 E019	+ 75 54 + 70	11-09 1-35 1-55 5-71	B.E.H.L. B.E.H. B.E.H.L.	Doing-it-Digitally	BARGAIN CORNER
Jun	Tela-Bell Inaltu-Transistor Tester Teach In-S.W. Receiver Power Slave Visual Continuity Tester	E020 E021 E022 E023 E024	+1.00 + 65 1.75 -	10-69 5-10 2-81 4-09	B.E.H.L. B.E.G.H.L. E. E.H.L.	TEST BED Complete kit E040 £20.65	10 × 1w 5% 1k5 resistors 10p 10 × 1w 5% 1k5 resistors 10p 10 × 1w 5% 7k5 resistors 12p 10 × 1w 5% 100R resistors 12p 10 × 6w 5% 390R wirewound 30p
Jui	Auto Night Light	E025 E026 E027 E028	+85 +40 +50	9-39 7-86 7-39 2-76	B.E.G.H.L. E.J. B.E.G.H. B.E.G.H.L.	Components for first 6 parts E041 £3-60 (including additional	10 × 47u 10v Axial Elec. Caps 25p 4 × NE55 Timer £1.00 Plug in mains PSU
Aug	Sieve Flask M.W. Mini Radio Audio Frae, Signal Generator CHRONOSTOP	E029 E030 E031 E032	+ 55 50 +2.50	2.72 4.78 12.41 29.20	B.E. B.E.J.L. B.E.J.L. C.E.G.K.M.P.	components) BOTH KITS (special price) £24-00	3v/6v/9v/12v DC 300m A suitable for calculators & T.V. Games £2.99
Sep	R.F. Signal Generator Sound to Light Unit Guitar Tone Booster Car Battery State Indicator	E033 E034 E035 E036	- 75 65	18-82 5-14 4-00 1-62	E.H., E.H.L. B.E.H.L. B.E.	TELE-TEL Nov. 78 Ref. E044 Subscribers phone call charge	CHRONOSTOP
Oct	C.M.O.S. Radio Fuse Checker Dring-IT-DIGITALLY-TTL TEST BED DOING-IT-DIGITALLY-IST 6 PARTS		+1-45	10.76 1.60 15.95 20.65 3.60	B.E.G.H.L. E.H.L. B.E.G.H.L. N. N. (inc. add. comps.)	meter A kit with a professional finish CASE with screen printed facia similar to magazine photograph but includes provision for 3rd digit.	Aug. 78 Ref. E032 SPLIT 6 TAYLOR lap timing modes plus normal start/stop operation.
Nov Dec Nov	Audio Effects Oscillator Water Level Alert SUBSCRIBERS TELE-TELL METER Components to add 3rd digit to kit E044 Combination Lock (2 × PCB's) Hotline Game	E042 E043 E044 E044A	+ 70 +2.80	2-40 3-98 19-90 3-00	E.H.L. B.E.G.J.L. C.E.G.K.M.P. S.E.H.L.	An auminium sub- facia panel is also pro- vided with screen printed hole centres to allow	A kit with a professional finish including CASE with screen printed facta
Oct	Mini-Module-Passive Mixer	E047	+2'55 + 75 -	19-90 4-57 2-47 1-21	B.E.H. B.E.H.	FCB designed to incorporate additional tacility and is acreen printed for ease of assembly. Basic kti (2 digits) £19-90 (3 digits) £29-90	PCB with screen printed component layout Full Assembly instructions PRICE INC. VAT \$33-20
Dec	Audible Flasher Fuzz Box Vehicle Immebiliser Mini-Module—Microphone Amp	E048 E049 E050 E051	+ 75	5-20 4-56 2-45	E.H. B.E.H.L. B.E.H.L. D.E.H.	SOLDERING IRON	S& ACCESSORIES
1979 Jan	Mini Modula—Continuity Tester. Lights Reminder. I'm First Rouletts inc. colour printed wheel (2 × PCB's) Headphone Enhancer	E052 E053 E054 E055	+ 80 + 50 +3:40	8-70 6-01 1-50 17-90	2 B.E.G.H.L. 5 E.H.	Bit £3-78 Stand £3-25 Solder-Savbit 20 inch 52p	i 20 (3mm) 21 (4-5mm) 22 (6mm) Ideal for Home Constructor
DEC TO FEB	(EE 2020 Tuner Amp-Board A inc. RF unit	E057 E058 E059 E060 E061 E062 E063	3.65 3.40 1.45 2.20 1.40 10.50	54-44 22-31 4-31 16-5 22-2 11-9	B.E.G.H. B.E.H. B.E.H. B.E.H. B.E.G.H.	substitution for temporarily unava- the kits we advertise can be supp notice from component stocks hel prepared to allow at least ten da complete your order. Upon receipt	o change kit content without notice, right modifications or to make valid ited from stock or compiled at short d, but when ordering you should be your order, acknowledgement will hours detailing our control number enguiry please quote this number.
Kits	can be supplied excluding P.C.B's and and kit reference and free catalogue.		14	SAEI	or details naming	VISIT OUR SHOP A 32 Market Place,	T Telephone or Letter

kit and kit reference and free catalogue. TRADE & EDUCATIONAL PRICES INCLUDE VA

E.D.A.

Electroni-Kit

ENQUIRIES WELCOME

A

A

RICES	INCLU	DEVAT
P	& P	30p
1000	State of Lord	Contraction in the local

....

....

....

...

L	VISIT OUR SHOP AT
ľ	32 Market Place,
l	Great Bridge, Tipton,
	West Midlands.

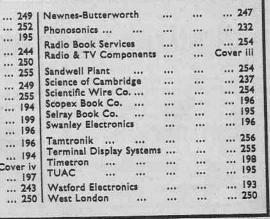
IND	EX	TO A	DVE	RTIS	ERS
ce Mailtr	onix				252
ntex				10.001	Cover II
Pak					231

Bi-Pak						231
Birkett J.				***	10000	252
B.N.R.E.S.					232,	
Boffin Proje	icts	***				254
Bull J.			***			251
Charcroft E	lectron	ics				242
Chromatro						244
Clef Projec	ts	West Co		***		255
Collier Mcl			г.)			194
Crescent R	adio					249
Crimson El	ektrik					247
Dewtron						250

252	Electrovalue		1996	3
ar II	George Sales, David			19
	Greenweld			2
231	Grimsby Electronics			
252 253	Harvelec	· · •••		
000000000000000000000000000000000000000	Heath-Kit			
254	Home Radio			1
	ILP Electronics			
242	Intertext (ICS)			
	K. & A. Distributors			
255	Magenta Electronics			
249	Maplin Electronic Sup	oplies Ltd	lie ware	C
247	Marshall A		***	
471	Metac			
250	Monolith Electronics	Ltd	•••	

....

....



21 1

uy it with Access

VISA

Published approximately the third Friday of each month by IPO Magasines Ltd., Kings Roach Tower, Stamford St., London SE1 918. Printed in England by Inder Printers Ltd., Dunstable, Beds. Sole Agent for Australia and New Zealand--Gordon and Goth (A/Sia) Ltd. South Africa. -Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions: Inland 48.50, Overseas 49.50 per annum payable to IPO Services, Oakfield House, Perry mount Road, Haywards Heath, Busser, Everyday Electronics is sold subject to the for a sold to the voltage and the voltage and the voltage and the voltage and the sold of the voltage and the sold of the sold



